

[REDACTED]

UNCLASSIFIED

3/1<sup>st</sup> Marine  
Command Chronology

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;  
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS  
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

[REDACTED]

Jul - Dec 1965

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS  
BLT 3/1  
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF  
FPO, San Francisco, 96601

3/WDF/wjw  
7 Jan 1966

From: Commanding Officer  
To: Commanding Officer, 1st Marines

Subj: Command Chronology; submission of.

Ref: (a) DivO 5750.2

Encl: (1) Command Chronology, 3rd Battalion, 1st Marines, 1 July -  
31 December 1965

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosure (1) is submitted herewith.

2. This cover letter is declassified upon being detached from enclosure (1).

J. R. YOUNG

UNCLASSIFIED

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;  
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS  
DOD DIR 5200.10

DECLASSIFIED

  
UNCLASSIFIED

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY  
3RD BATTALION, 1ST MARINES  
1 JULY - 31 DECEMBER 1965

ENCLOSURE: (1)

  
UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

## SECTION I.

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

3rd Battalion, 1st Marines, 1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF

PERIOD COVERED

1 July - 31 December 1965

COMMANDING OFFICER

Lieutenant Colonel James R. YOUNG

EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Major Herschel L. JOHNSON, JR.

STAFF ASSIGNMENTS

1stLt J. B. HUNTER	S-1
1stLt M. J. LERAAS	S-2 (1 Jul - 29 Sep)
Capt R. L. BAGGETT	S-2 (30 Sep - 31 Dec)
Maj W. D. FILEMORE	S-3
Capt L. H. GONZALES	S-4
Maj M. W. MCCOURY, JR.	Communication Officer
Capt J. R. SKRNETTA	Air Liaison Officer
1stLt J. D. WITHERSPOON	Supply Officer
1stLt F. J. SCHNACKENBERG	Motor Transport Officer
Lt(MC) C. V. DESHAZO	Medical Officer
Lt(CHC) K. LOEFFLER	Chaplain

UNIT COMMANDERS

Capt J. J. ST. CLAIR	H&S Company
Capt T. B. LECKY	Company I
Capt M. C. PEASE	Company K
Capt J. T. SEHULSTER	Company L
Capt C. W. LATTING	Company M

ATTACHED UNITS AND COMMANDERSPERIOD: 8 AUGUST - 14 SEPTEMBER

Btry C (Rein), 1st Bn, 11th Mar	Capt CRANFORD
Co A (-) (Rein), 1st AT Bn	Lt FEENEY
Co A (-) (Rein), 1st Tank Bn	Capt BLADERGROEN
Co B (-) (Rein), 3rd AmTrac Bn	Capt PIANTADOSI
Co A (-) (Rein), 1st Engr Bn	Capt HINES
Co A (-) (Rein), 1st MT Bn	Lt BROWNE
3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Recon Bn	Lt BONE

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~



PERIOD: 2 - 4 OCTOBER 1965

Btry C (Rein), 1st Bn, 11th Mar	Capt CRANFORD
3rd Plt (Rein), Co A, 1st Tank Bn	Lt BANKS
3rd Plt (Rein), Co B, 3rd AmTrac Bn	Lt TYRIAN
3rd Plt (Rein), Co A, 1st AT Bn	Lt THIERIOT
3rd Plt (Rein), Co A, 1st Engr Bn	Lt REDDICK
3rd Plt (Rein), Co A, 1st Recon Bn	Lt BONE
1st Plt (Rein), Co D, 7th MT Bn	Lt LANG
Det, Coll Plt, Co A, 1st Med Bn	HM3 DAIME
Det, 1st Shore Party Battalion	Lt EDWARDS
Det, 1st Service Battalion	Lt PRICKETT
Det, 3rd Force Service Regiment	Lt PRICKETT
Det, Hq Bn, 1st Mar Div	WO JONES

PERIOD: 7 DECEMBER - PRESENT

Btry C (Rein), 1st Bn, 11th Mar	Capt CRANFORD
107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar	Lt MCKINNEY (7 - 18 Dec)
3rd Plt (Rein), Co A, 1st Tank Bn	Lt BANKS
1st Plt (Rein), Co B, 3rd AmTrac Bn	Lt SCONYERS
3rd Plt (Rein), Co A, 1st AT Bn	Lt THIERIOT
3rd Plt (Rein), Co A, 1st Engr Bn	Lt HILL
3rd Plt (Rein), Co A, 1st Recon Bn	Lt BONE
1st Plt (Rein), Co A, 1st MT Bn	Lt WATERS
Det, Coll Plt, Co A, 1st Med Bn	HM3 DAIME
Det, 1st Shore Party Battalion	Lt EDWARDS (7 - 18 Dec)
Det, 1st Service Battalion	WO SIMONS
Det, 3rd Force Service Regiment	WO SIMONS
Det, Hq Bn, 1st Mar Div	Lt LINDBERG
NGF Spot Tm, Hq Btry, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	Lt KINNEY (7 - 18 Dec)
Det, 2nd Plt, 1st ForRecon Co	Capt SPENGLER (7 - 18 Dec)
Det, 1st Plt, 1st ForRecon Co	SSgt HALL (18 Dec - Present)

COMMAND POST LOCATION

Camp J. H. Pendleton, California	1 July - 22 August 1965
USS Magoffin (APA-199)	22 August - 12 September 1965
Camp Schwab, Okinawa	12 September - 31 December 1965

## SECTION II. Narrative Summary of Significant Events

JULY 1965

The 3rd Battalion, 1st Marines completed the final three weeks of "CONUS lock-on" during July. Major training exercises completed included amphibious/helicopter orientation, a combined arms firex for all companies, and a four-day battalion field exercise which commenced with a helicopterborne assault, progressed through both a counter-guerrilla and conventional phase and culminated with a twenty mile forced march from the exercise area to Camp San Mateo, Camp Pendleton, California.

Concurrently with the completion of the lock-on FEX, the Battalion was alerted for participation in an amphibious raid exercise (RAIDEX ONE) scheduled by COMPHIBPAC. Detailed instructions, tests and evaluation objectives, and exercise dates (26 - 28 July) were established in COMPHIBPAC confidential speed letter serial 34-0314 dated 19 July 1965. Commanding Officer, USS Vancouver was designated as OCE/CATF in COMPHIB 151832Z July.

On 23 July, the Commanding Officer and the S-3 attended a planning conference aboard the USS Vancouver in San Diego, California; other participants included representatives from the COMPHIBTRAPAC, COMPHIB-OPTRAUPAC, USS Vancouver, HMM 164, UDT Eleven, TACRON Twelve, and the 3rd Amphibian Tractor Battalion. At this conference, the procedures and techniques to be employed in order to satisfy the established test and evaluation objectives were coordinated and finalized.

Loading for the exercise commenced and was completed on 26 July when the Battalion (-) embarked aboard the USS Vancouver.

After embarkation, Battalion Landing Team 3/1 Operation Order 331-65 (RAIDEX ONE) was issued by message as required by the stated test objective that message operation orders would be utilized.

A rehearsal landing was conducted over Green Beach at Camp Pendleton, California, on 27 July. The rehearsal was complete in all respects including ship-to-shore movement, movement inland, assault of the raid objective, and withdrawal.

Late on the evening of 27 July, the Commanding Officer, USS Vancouver was directed by COMPHIBPAC to execute RAIDEX ONE as expeditiously as possible in order to meet newly developed operational commitments. Accordingly, H-Hour was established as 280600T July, and the scope of the raid was limited to the ship-to-shore phase which would satisfy the major test objectives.

On 28 July, 3rd Battalion, 1st Marines conducted RAIDEX ONE.

A post-exercise report (Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 1st Marines letter, ser: 0208-65 dated 3 August 1965) was submitted to Commanding Officer, USS Vancouver on 3 August 1965.

During the same period that RAIDEX ONE was being planned and conducted, the Battalion was alerted for deployment. Required personnel reports as to personnel shortages and total number of non-deployable personnel were submitted to Commanding General, 1st Marine Division with changes to these figures being submitted by telephone daily.

On 29 July, Regimental Landing Team-1, consisting in part of 3rd Battalion, 1st Marines, was activated for planning.

AUGUST 1965

In early August, Battalion Landing Team 3/1 was activated for planning. At approximately the same time, Battalion Landing Team 3/1 was directed to transfer 185 deployable enlisted personnel to Battalion Landing Team 2/1 in order to bring that organization up to manning level, and, at a later date, was required to transfer 392 non-deployable personnel to Camp Pendleton based units leaving the Battalion at reduced strength until just prior to embarkation.

On 7 August, Battalion Landing Team 3/1 was designated Embarkation Unit Charlie of Embarkation Group One by Commanding General, 1st Marine Division and was activated for operations.

Shortly thereafter, embarkation instructions were received for EASTPAC MAB in which the USS Magoffin (APA-199), USS Seminole (AKA-104) and USS Fort Marion (LSD-22) were designated as amphibious shipping for Battalion Landing Team 3/1.

With the departure of Regimental Landing Team-1 on 10 August, Commanding Officer, Battalion Landing Team 3/1 assumed responsibility as Commanding Officer, Regimental Landing Team-1 (Rear) and reported to Commanding General, EASTPAC MAB for operational control.

Verbal instructions received from the Division Embarkation Officer on 12 August substituted the USS Oak Hill for the USS Fort Marion as the LSD assigned to Embarkation Unit Charlie.

During this period, required planning conferences and liaison visits were conducted in order to ensure that Battalion Landing Team 3/1 was ready in all respects for deployment, and on 16 August, the staging of equipment and vehicles for embarkation commenced with the actual embarkation aboard assigned shipping beginning the following day.

[REDACTED]

Concurrently with embarkation, a total of 314 enlisted personnel were joined from various posts and stations bringing Battalion Landing Team 3/1 to a strength of 171 enlisted Marines below manning level.

On 22 August, embarkation was completed and the Battalion Landing Team 3/1 Command Post was shifted from Camp San Mateo, Camp Pendleton, California to the USS Magoffin. (APA-199).

Battalion Landing Team 3/1 sailed from the U. S. Naval Station, Long Beach, California, on Monday, 23 August, reporting to Commanding General FMFPAC for operational control in accordance with the Deployment Order for EASTPAC MAB.

Required Sailing and L-Form reports were submitted for all ships assigned to Embarkation Unit Charlie.

Significant problems encountered during this evolution were primarily in the field of logistics and personnel.

In order to assist with the deployment of Regimental Landing Team-1 and Battalion Landing Teams 1/1 and 2/1, Battalion Landing Team 3/1 was required to provide one M-422, 187 M-14s, sizeable amounts of 782 gear, and a large portion of operating stocks including motor transport, ordnance, and communications equipment spare parts. The flow of replacement supplies and equipment was delayed until immediately prior to Battalion Landing Team 3/1 departure date, causing extensive problems in issuing, storing, and packaging of equipment which, in turn, required extensive modification of embarkation data.

In addition, last minute personnel-input, particularly in specialized areas of communications, motor transport, administrative, and supply fields, complicated administrative procedures and placed the Battalion Landing Team in a low state of unit training.

#### SEPTEMBER 1965

During the early part of September, Battalion Landing Team 3/1 was embarked aboard COMPHIBRON FIVE shipping and enroute to WESTPAC. While in-transit, Commander Task Force 76 directed COMPHIBRON FIVE to proceed to Okinawa; concurrently, planning guidance for debarkation of the Battalion Landing Team on Okinawa was received from Commanding General, 1st Marine Division.

On 12 September, Battalion Landing Team 3/1 arrived Okinawa and commenced debarkation and movement to respective camps. 3rd Battalion, 1st Marines proceeded to Camp Schwab.

On 14 September, Battalion Landing Team 3/1 was deactivated by Regimental Landing Team-1 as a Battalion Landing Team.

Immediately upon arrival on island, 3rd Battalion, 1st Marines commenced planning and programming an aggressive, progressive training program that provided for integration of those personnel joined by the Battalion immediately prior to deployment, together with those who completed the CONUS lock-on training program into an effective, combat-ready battalion in the shortest possible time.

On 20 September, this program commenced and during September included familiarization firing for individual and crew-served weapons, squad/platoon FIREXES, Jungle Lane Range training, Helicopter Support Team training, and a Battalion Command Post Exercise.

OCTOBER 1965

On 2 October, Battalion Landing Team 3/1 was activated for operations, in response to the crisis in Indonesia. The Battalion Landing Team was to be deployed by surface/air to the crisis area for possible evacuation of United States Nationals or related missions. With the easing of tension in Indonesia, Battalion Landing Team 3/1 was deactivated effective 5 October.

On 15 October, the 3rd Battalion, 1st Marines received formal notice, for planning purposes, of a pre-deployment PHIBLEX, to be conducted on Okinawa. Subsequently, this exercise was cancelled due to non-availability of shipping.

At about the same time, the Battalion was assigned seventy basic Marines who were to receive accelerated training in order to qualify for primary MOSs. A portion of these were to be retained by the Battalion after receiving primary MOSs.

The intensive training initiated by 3rd Battalion, 1st Marines upon arrival on Okinawa continued through October. Emphasis was placed on frequent live firing exercises of all weapons organic to the Battalion, including night firing under various types of illumination.

Other training received by subordinate units included Jungle Lane Range training, rapid reaction firing, hand grenade training, land mine warfare and demolition training, infra-red snooperscope training/firing, helicopter, LVT, and tank indoctrination.

In addition, two Command Post exercises were conducted with Company Command Post participation.

This phase of the Battalion on-island training culminated with a Battalion Field Exercise (18 - 22 October).

[REDACTED]

The Field Exercise was conducted in the Northern Training Area and commenced with a heliborne assault. It was conducted in a counter-guerrilla environment and emphasized those areas of training peculiar to that environment (i.e. Combat/reconnaissance patrols, search and destroy operations, ambushes, use of a strike force, civic action).

During the Field Exercise, six members of the "Hello Dolly" cast were helilifted into the Northern Training Area for a short performance in the field for members of the 3rd Battalion, 1st Marines and supporting elements. The attached engineer platoon constructed a hasty stage and the field performance was well-received and considered a success by all concerned.

Of note also during October was the visit by the Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 1st Marines in company with the Commanding General, 1st Marine Division and Commanding Officer, 1st Marines to Subic Bay, Philippine Islands to discuss Special Landing Force operations with Battalion Landing Team 2/1 (Special Landing Force); the three-day liaison/inspection visit of the Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 1st Marines to III MAF; the graduation of two officers and one enlisted from a four-week Vietnamese language course; and the presence of combat correspondent Miss "Dickey" CHAPPELLE who observed the Battalion Command Post Exercise on 13 - 15 October and later was assisted by members of the communications platoon in experiments to perfect techniques for "marrying" tape recording equipment to communications equipment; techniques which Miss CHAPPELLE anticipated putting to practical use in Vietnam.

#### NOVEMBER 1965

In November, the Battalion continued its intensive training program scheduled to culminate with embarkation as Special Landing Force.

Training again emphasized live firing problems. Rifle companies fired under 81mm mortar illumination; all weapons organic to the Battalion fired both daylight and night FIREXs. All personnel within the Battalion, who had not done so previously, fired the Jungle Lane Range course. Other training conducted during the month included land mine warfare school presented by 1st Engineer Battalion; a demolition school for assault sections and 106mm Recoilless Rifle Platoon; and a one-day basic nuclear, biological, chemical warfare defense school for all units.

One rifle company per week attended Counterguerrilla Warfare School in the Northern Training Area of Okinawa during November.

The Battalion's Raid Company, Company I, completed Amphibious Raid School at Kin Blue Beach. During the latter part of the month, Companies K and M, and the 81mm Mortar and 106mm Recoilless Rifle Platoons of H&S Company participated in a three-day course in Raid Techniques at Amphibious Raid School.

Operationally, Battalion Landing Team 3/1 was activated for planning for future deployment as Special Landing Force, effective 9 November.

All elements of the Battalion celebrated the Marine Corps Birthday on 10 November including those companies in Northern Training Area.

On 10 November, Battalion Landing Team 3/1 received initial information concerning a proposed amphibious training exercise to be conducted on Mindoro Island, Philippine Islands. The exercise was tentatively planned for 18 - 20 December and was to be a battalion-sized raid landing in conjunction with other naval units of the Seventh Fleet.

On 11 November, the Battalion's entire mount-out block of supplies was invoiced to Battalion Landing Team 1/3 as directed by Commanding General, 1st Marine Division in order to bring that unit's operating stocks up to deployable status.

On 24 November, the Fleet Marine Force (Pacific) Inspection Team conducted a mount-out inspection of Battalion Landing Team 3/1. The force inspection report stated that Battalion Landing Team 3/1, "could have successfully executed deployment; however, certain discrepancies were noted which, when corrected, would enhance the Battalion Landing Team's readiness posture." In response, the Battalion immediately initiated corrective action.

Of note also during November was the dispatch of a liaison/ planning team consisting of the Battalion Executive Officer and other Staff Officers to Manila Bay, Philippine Islands, to discuss Special Landing Force operations with Battalion Landing Team 2/1 (Special Landing Force); the graduation of the Civil Affairs Officer, S-2 Officer, Battalion Surgeon, Chaplain, several corpsmen, and other key personnel from Vietnamese Language School; and the four-day visit of the Battalion S-2 Officer and the Battalion Surgeon to III MAF.

#### DECEMBER 1965

In early December, the Commanding General, 1st Marine Division conducted a pre-embarkation inspection of Battalion Landing Team 3/1. During the inspection, the Undersecretary of the Navy, the Honorable R. BALDWIN arrived at Camp Schwab, participated in the inspection, and addressed the Battalion Landing Team.

Preceding and in conjunction with the Commanding General's inspection, representatives of the Division executive and special

[REDACTED]

staff inspected the Battalion Landing Team executive and special staff sections, and the Commanding Officer, 1st Marines conducted a clothing and equipment inspection of the 3rd Battalion, 1st Marines.

Battalion Landing Team 3/1 was activated for operations as of 0001 on 8 December and directed to prepare to embark aboard assigned shipping on or about 13 December for deployment as the Special Landing Force.

On 9 December, however, due to non-availability of assigned shipping, Battalion Landing Team 3/1 was directed by the Commanding General, 1st Marine Division to conduct an additional ten-day training program, "designed to maintain personnel and equipment in satisfactory deployable condition."

On 13 December, Battalion Landing Team 3/1 commenced an intensive training program emphasizing night firing of M-14 rifles under various types of illumination, night conditioning hikes, physical conditioning, general military subjects, and continued to focus attention on subjects oriented towards operations in Vietnam.

On 17 December, the Battalion Landing Team was directed to extend its training program to 8 January 1966.

Accordingly, Battalion Landing Team 3/1 continued its training program through the month, maintaining emphasis on subjects mentioned above. Highlights of training included a two-day FIREX for the attached tank and on foot platoons; a demonstration firing for all Battalion Landing Team Officers of those weapons on 17 December; test construction of a tropical shelter at Camp Hansen by the attached engineer platoon; Tactical Air Control Party training in the Northern Training Area; a three-day messenger-runner school for platoon messengers from all units of the Battalion Landing Team; a three-day raid techniques course for Company L; and a psychological operations/civic action school for key officer personnel.

A message from the Commanding General, 1st Marine Division on 18 December cancelled all previous activation messages applicable to Battalion Landing Team 3/1 and directed that Battalion Landing Team 3/1 be prepared to deploy, on order, direct to the Republic of Vietnam.

On 23 December, an amplification to the 3rd Battalion, 1st Marines equipment operational readiness condition was submitted by confidential message to Commanding General, 1st Marine Division. This amplification established 061500Z January 1966 as the anticipated date for the change from C2 to C1 for that label.



[REDACTED]

Commanding Officer, Battalion Landing Team 3/1, in company of the Commanding General, 1st Marine Division and Commanding Officer, 1st Marines on 31 December departed for the Republic of Vietnam for a liaison visit with units in the Chu Lai area of the Republic of Vietnam.

On 31 December, Battalion Landing Team 3/1 was directed to invoice forty percent of its field galley equipment, four M-60 machineguns, and three 81mm Mortar bipods to Battalion Landing Team 2/3, who has been designated to assume Special Landing Force duties on or about 2 January 1966.

In summation, Battalion Landing Team 3/1, high in morale, ever-ready, and at peak of combat efficiency, looked forward with enthusiasm to the challenges to be faced in the ensuing year.

## SECTION III. Chronological Detailed Description of Significant Events

JULY 1965

- 1 CO, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar issued Planning Memorandum for Lock-On FEX to be conducted during period 12 - 15 Jul. 1/
- 2 CO and S-3, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar conducted Lock-On FEX briefing for CG, 1st Mar Div as required by DivO P3000.1C.
- 5 - 9 3rd Bn, 1st Mar conducted combined arms FIREX for all rifle companies at Range 408, CampPen, Calif.
- 6 CO, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar issued BIT OpO 330-65 and AdminO 330-65 for conduct of Battalion Lock-On FEX.
- 12 3rd Bn, 1st Mar alerted for participation in amphibious raid exercise (RAIDEX ONE) verbally by S-3, 1st Mar.
- 12 - 15 3rd Bn, 1st Mar conducted Lock-On FEX which included helicopterborne assault, counterguerrilla phase, and conventional phase. FEX was conducted in Delta, Echo, and Poppa training areas, CampPen, Calif.
- 15 3rd Bn, 1st Mar culminated Lock-On FEX with a 20-mile forced march from Camp Las Pulgas to Camp San Mateo, CampPen, Calif.
- 15 3rd Bn, 1st Mar designated as Landing Force for RAIDEX ONE. 2/
- 23 CO and S-3, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar attended RAIDEX ONE planning conference aboard USS Vancouver (LPD-2). 3/
- 25 Received CO, USS Vancouver OpO 301-66 (RAIDEX ONE). 4/
- 26 Commenced and completed embarking Bn (-) aboard USS Vancouver for RAIDEX ONE.
- 26 CO, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar issued BIT Message OpO 331-65 (RAIDEX ONE).
- 27 3rd Bn, 1st Mar (-) supported by 3rd Plt, Co B, 1st AmTrac Bn, conducted rehearsal landing for RAIDEX ONE.
- 28 3rd Bn, 1st Mar (-) supported by 3rd Plt, Co B, 1st AmTrac Bn, conducted RAIDEX ONE. Completed debarkation of Bn (-) from USS Vancouver.

FOOTNOTES:

- 1/ 3rd Bn, 1st Mar Planning Memorandum dtd 30 Jun 1965
- 2/ COMPHIBPAC 151832Z Jul 1965
- 3/ CO, USS Vancouver 170017Z Jul 1965
- 4/ CO, USS Vancouver 232250Z Jul 1965

- 29 3rd Bn, 1st Mar activated for planning as part of RLT-1. 1/
- 30 CO and S-3 attended post-exercise critique of RAIDEX ONE aboard USS Vancouver, San Diego, Calif. Directed to submit post-exercise report to CO, USS Vancouver by 5 Aug.

AUGUST 1965

- 4 3rd Bn, 1st Mar transferred 185 enlisted Marines to BLT 2/1, to bring that organization up to manning level prior to deployment with RLT-1.
- 6 Received RLT-1 OpO 332-65.
- 6 Released message to units and detachments attached to 3rd Bn, 1st Mar by RLT-1 OpO 322-65 to submit required embarkation data.
- 7 BLT 3/1 was designated as Embarkation Unit Charlie of Embarkation Group One by CG, 1st Mar Div. 2/
- 7 BLT 3/1 activated for operations under RLT-1 by deployment order for EASTPAC MAB. 3/
- 8 Submitted activation MOVREP for BLT 3/1. 4/
- 9 Received embarkation instructions for EASTPAC MAB. 5/ USS Magoffin (APA-199), USS Seminole (AKA-104), and USS Fort Marion (ISD-22) designated as assigned shipping for Embarkation Unit Charlie. Staging dates established as 16 - 23 Aug; sailing date established as 22 Aug.
- 10 CO and Staff, BLT 3/1, conducted embarkation planning conference all BLT 3/1 units and detachments.
- 10 - 12 79 non-deployable enlisted Marines transferred from BLT 3/1 to Marine Corps Base, Camp Pendleton, Calif.
- 10 BLT 3/1 assumed responsibility as CO, RLT-1 (Rear) and reported to CGEASTPAC MAB for OPCON by message 6/ as directed in RLT-1 OpO 322-65.

FOOTNOTES:

- 1/ CG, 1st Mar Div (-) (Rein) 290031Z Jul 1965
- 2/ CG, 1st Mar Div (-) (Rein) 070053Z Aug 1965
- 3/ CG, 1st Mar Div (-) (Rein) 070855Z Aug 1965
- 4/ CG, 1st Mar Div (-) (Rein) 080325Z Aug 1965
- 5/ CG, 1st Mar Div (-) (Rein) 080613Z Aug 1965
- 6/ CG, 1st Mar Div (-) (Rein) 112233Z Aug 1965

- 11 CO and Staff, BLT 3/1, conducted planning conference for all BLT units and detachments; issued BLT 3/1 OpO 322-65, AdminO 322-65, and EmbarkO 322-65.
- 12 Notified by Division Embarkation that USS Oak Hill (LSO-7) would replace USS Fort Marion (LSO-22) in Embarkation Unit Charlie assigned shipping.
- 16 79 non-deployable enlisted Marines transferred from BLT 3/1 to Marine Corps Base, Camp Pendleton, Calif.
- 16 Commenced staging of BLT 3/1 equipment and vehicles for embarkation.
- 17 Commenced embarkation of BLT 3/1 aboard USS Magoffin (APA-199), USS Seminole (AKA-104), and USS Oak Hill (LSO-7).
- 17 - 21 Transferred 234 non-deployable enlisted Marines from BLT 3/1 to Sub-Unit #1, Hq Co, 1st Mar.
- 20 BLT 3/1 joined 80 enlisted Marines from 2nd Mar Div and various post and stations.
- 21 BLT 3/1 joined 234 enlisted Marines from 2nd Mar Div and various posts and stations.
- 22 Completed embarkation of BLT 3/1 aboard assigned shipping.
- 22 BLT 3/1 shifted CP from Camp San Mateo, Camp Pendleton, Calif., to USS Magoffin (APA-199). Reported shift on MOVREP 231853Z. 1/
- 23 BLT 3/1 sailed from USNAVSTA, Long Beach, Calif. Reported to CGFMFPAC for OPCON on MOVREP 230130Z 2/ in accordance with Deployment Order for EASTPAC MAB.
- 23 CO of Troops for all ships assigned to Embarkation Unit Charlie submitted required report on L-Form to CGFMFPAC.
- 24 CO of Troops for all ships assigned to Embarkation Unit Charlie submitted sailing report to CMC.

FOOTNOTES:

- 1/ AdminO, 1st Mar Div (-) (Rein) 231753Z Aug 1965  
 2/ USS Magoffin 230130Z Aug 1965

SEPTEMBER 1965

- 3 Received initial planning guidance for debarkation of BLT 3/1 on Okinawa from CG, 1st Mar Div (Rein). 1/ White Beach was established as off-loading site and 12 Sep was established as arrival date on Okinawa.
- 10 Submitted departure MOVREP for CHG SFT of BLT 3/1 from USS Magoffin to Camp (Unknown), Okinawa. 2/
- 11 Received final instructions for debarkation of BLT 3/1 at White Beach, Okinawa, and on-island camp destination of all BLT units and detachments from CG, 1st Mar Div (Rein). 3/ 3rd Bn, 1st Mar was directed to Camp Schwab.
- 11 Submitted change to BLT 3/1 departure MOVREP indicating ultimate on-island destination of BLT 3/1 CP as Camp Schwab. 4/
- 12 BLT 3/1 arrived White Beach, Okinawa; commenced off-loading of BLT; commenced movement of all BLT units and detachments to respective camps.
- 12 Submitted MOVREP establishing arrival of BLT 3/1 at Camp Schwab 5/ and reported for OPCON to RLT-1.
- 14 BLT 3/1 deactivated as BLT by RLT-1. 6/
- 20 - 30 3rd Bn, 1st Mar commenced aggressive, accelerated on-island training program in order to bring Bn to peak of combat readiness in shortest period of time possible. First week included FAM firing for all individual weapons, M-60 firing, radio school for all Bn/Co radio operators. Second week included squad/platoon FIREX, HST training, Jungle Lane Range training, 3.5" rocket launcher FIREX, 81mm mortar and 106mm recoilless rifle FIREXs.
- 22 CO, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar submitted operational readiness report to CO, 1st Mar in accordance with instructions set forth by CG, 1st Mar Div. 7/

FOOTNOTES:

- 1/ CG, 1st Mar Div (Rein) 032340Z Sep 1965
- 2/ USS Magoffin 100310Z Sep 1965
- 3/ CG, 1st Mar Div 080430Z Sep 1965
- 4/ USS Magoffin 110157Z Sep 1965
- 5/ CG, 1st Mar Div 120731Z Sep 1965
- 6/ RLT-1 130904Z Sep 1965
- 7/ CG, 1st Mar Div 210250Z Sep 1965

30 3rd Bn, 1st Mar conducted Bn CPX.

OCTOBER 1965

- 1 CO, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar issued Planning Memorandum for Bn FEX 1/ to be conducted during period 18 - 22 Oct.
- 2 BLT 3/1 activated for operations effective 021300I for possible deployment related to crisis in Indonesia. 2/
- 22 Submitted activation MOVREP for BLT 3/1 to CG, 1st Mar Div for release. 3/
- 3 CO and Staff, BLT 3/1, conducted planning conference for all BLT attachments.
- 5 BLT 3/1 deactivated. 4/
- 5 Submitted BLT 3/1 deactivation MOVREP. 5/
- 8 CO, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar issued Bn OpO 332-65 and AdminO 332-65 for conduct of Bn FEX.
- 8 - 11 CO, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar flew to RVN for liaison/inspection visit.
- 12 Submitted change in 3rd Bn, 1st Mar personnel combat readiness condition from C-2 to C-1 in confidential letter to CO, 1st Mar.
- 13 - 15 3rd Bn, 1st Mar conducted Bn CPX under conditions simulating those planned for Bn FEX.
- 14 Submitted change in 3rd Bn, 1st Mar training combat readiness condition from C-3 to C-2 by confidential letter to CO, 1st Mar.
- 15 CTF 79 advised CTG 79.2 of a proposed PHIBLEX to be conducted period 15 - 20 Nov. 6/ 3rd Bn, 1st Mar was nominated to participate and commenced planning. PHIBLEX was subsequently cancelled due to non-availability of required shipping.

FOOTNOTES:

- 1/ 3rd Bn, 1st Mar Planning Memorandum dtd 1 Oct 1965
- 2/ CG, 1st Mar Div 020538Z Oct 1965
- 3/ CO, BLT 3/1 021333Z Oct 1965
- 4/ CG, 1st Mar Div 040747Z Oct 1965
- 5/ CO, BLT 3/1 050759Z Oct 1965
- 6/ CTF 79 150325Z Oct 1965

- 15 - 16 Miss "Dickey" CHAPELLE visited the Bn and, in accordance with her request, received assistance from Comm Plt, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar in operation of portable tape recording equipment with normal battalion comm equipment.
- 16 3rd Bn, 1st Mar assigned 70 basic Marines to receive accelerated training in order to qualify for O3 primary MOS. Portion of personnel to be retained in Bn after receiving primary MOS. 1/
- 18 - 22 3rd Bn, 1st Mar conducted counter guerrilla FEX in Northern Training Area. FEX included helicopterborne assault, establishment of Bn TAOR and company patrol bases, search and destroy operations, use of a strike force, and civic action programs. FEX aggressed by Co A, 1st Bn, 3rd Mar.
- 20 Six members of touring Hello Dolly cast heli-lifted into NTA at request of CO, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar to entertain Bn in the field.
- 21 3rd Bn, 1st Mar directed by CO, 1st Mar to invoice all mount-out stocks to BLT 1/3 in order to provide on-hand operating stocks for that BLT. 2/
- 24 Co I reported to Kin Blue Beach, Okinawa, to commence Amphibious Raid School for training as Bn Raid Co.
- 24 Co L reported to NTA Base Camp as host company for counter guerrilla warfare training cycle.
- 25 - 28 Three-day field training course conducted for all personnel from Hq Plt and Service Plt, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar.
- 26 CO, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar flew to Subic Bay, P. I. in company with CG, 1st Mar Div and CO, 1st Mar for liaison visit with CO, BLT 2/1 (SLF).
- 30 Submitted change in 3rd Bn, 1st Mar training combat readiness condition from C-2 to C-1 by confidential letter to CO, 1st Mar.

FOOTNOTES:

- 1/ CG, 1st Mar Div 150250Z Oct 1965  
2/ CO, 1st Mar 210015Z Oct 1965

NOVEMBER 1965

- 1 Co K, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar commenced six-day counter guerrilla warfare training conducted in NTA.
- 3 Mr Hansen BALDWIN, Military Editor of the New York Times; MajGen S. S. WADE, CG, FMFPACFOR/CG, I MAC; BGen F. M. PLATT, JR., 3rd Mar Div ADC designate; and LtGen A. WATSON, II, USA, High Commissioner, Ryukyu Islands observed 3rd Bn, 1st Mar training exercise.
- 1 - 5 Comm Flt, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar conducted radio-wire school for 25 enlisted Marines from rifle companies.
- 5 BLT 3/1 activated for planning effective 090001I Nov by CG, 1st Mar Div. 1/
- 6 All units and detachments designated by CG, 1st Mar Div for attachment to BLT 3/1 reported by telephone to Hq, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar for planning as of 061400I Nov. 2/
- 8 Co M, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar commenced six-day counter guerrilla warfare training conducted in NTA.
- 10 CG, 1st Mar Div (Rein) readressal 3/ of CTF 79 message scheduling an amphibious training exercise for 18 - 20 Dec on Mindoro Island, P. I. passed to BLT 3/1 for information and possible participation.
- 11 3rd Bn, 1st Mar mount-out block invoiced to BLT 1/3 in accordance with directive received 21 Oct.
- 14 Co K, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar commenced three-day raid techniques training at Amphibious Raid School, Kin Blue Beach, Okinawa.
- 15 Co I, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar commenced six-day counter guerrilla warfare training conducted in NTA.
- 16 - 18 3rd Bn, 1st Mar ExecO, CommO, S-4, S-3A, EmbarkO, and SupO on liaison/planning visit with BLT 2/1 (SIF) in Manila Bay, P. I.

FOOTNOTES:

- 1/ CG, 1st Mar Div (Rein) 050530Z Nov 1965
- 2/ CO, BLT 3/1 060600Z Nov 1965
- 3/ CG, 1st Mar Div (Rein) 040609Z Nov 1965



- 17 Co M, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar commenced three-day raid techniques training at Amphibious Raid School, Kin Blue Beach, Okinawa.
- 21 81mm Mortar Plt, 106mm RR Plt, and selected personnel from H&S Co, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar commenced three-day raid techniques training at Amphibious Raid School, Kin Blue Beach, Okinawa.
- 22 Alerted for Force Mount-Out Inspection of BLT 3/1 on 24 Nov. by telephone message from Div Insp, 1st Mar Div.
- 23 Issued Bulletin to BLT regarding requirements for Force Mount-Out Inspection. 1/
- 23 Held planning conference with BLT attachment commanders in preparation for Force Mount-Out Inspection of BLT 3/1.
- 23 - 26 3rd Bn, 1st Mar S-2 and Surgeon in RVN for orientation/ liaison visit with III MAF.
- 24 FMF(PAC) inspection team conducted mount-out inspection of BLT 3/1. BLT termed "ready for deployment" as a result of the inspection. Certain discrepancies were noted and steps were immediately taken to correct these discrepancies. 2/
- 24 3rd Bn, 1st Mar Civil Affairs Officer, Asst Intelligence Officer, Bn Surgeon, Chaplain and key enlisted personnel completed Vietnamese Language School.

DECEMBER 1965

- 1 CG, 1st Mar conducted a clothing and equipment inspection of 3rd Bn, 1st Mar in preparation for the CG's inspection.
- 1 - 3 Div Executive and Special Staff Officers conducted pre-embarkation inspection of BLT 3/1.
- 3 CG, 1st Mar Div conducted a pre-embarkation inspection of BLT 3/1. The Undersecretary of the Navy, the Honorable R. BALDWIN accompanied the CG on a portion of the inspection and addressed the BLT.

FOOTNOTES:

- 1/ Bn Bul 5041 dtd 23 Nov 1965
- 2/ Force Inspector's Report of 27 Nov 1965 on Material Maintenance Procedures and Mount-Out Supply Inspection of 1st Marine Division (Rein)

- 6 - 7 3rd Bn, 1st Mar TACP personnel in NTA for training with Air Force aircraft.
- 6 BLT 3/1 activated for operations effective 080001I Dec by CG, 1st Mar Div. 1/ Directed to embark aboard assigned shipping on or about 13 Dec for deployment as SLF.
- 6 Submitted activation MOVREP for BLT 3/1. 2/
- 9 BLT 3/1 directed to commence additional ten-day training program designed to maintain personnel and equipment in satisfactory deployable status by CG, 1st Mar Div. 3/ Non-availability of assigned shipping responsible for delay in departure date.
- 10 CO and Staff, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar, held planning/training conference for all BLT attachment commanders.
- 13 BLT 3/1 commenced additional training for BLT, emphasizing night firing, night conditioning hikes, physical conditioning, and general military subjects, plus subjects oriented toward operations in Vietnam.
- 17 Continuation of additional training to be conducted by BLT 3/1 was extended to 8 Jan 1966. 4/
- 18 BLT activated for operations by CG, 1st Mar Div with Task Organization modified from previous activation, deleting those attachments applicable to SLF. BLT 3/1 directed to be prepared to deploy, on order, direct to RVN. 5/
- 19 Change to initial BLT 3/1 activation MOVREP submitted. 6/
- 20 - 22 BLT 3/1 TACP in NTA for further training with Air Force aircraft.

FOOTNOTES:

- 1/ CG, 1st Mar Div (Rein) 060745Z Dec 1965  
2/ CG, 1st Mar Div (Rein) 070456Z Dec 1965  
3/ CG, 1st Mar Div (Rein) 090455Z Dec 1965  
4/ CG, 1st Mar Div (Rein) 150635Z Dec 1965  
5/ CG, 1st Mar Div (Rein) 180241Z Dec 1965  
6/ CG, 1st Mar Div (Rein) 210545Z Dec 1965

- 22 - 23 [REDACTED]
- 22 - 23 BLT 3/1 ExecO, Civic Affairs Officer, Intelligence Officer, S-3A, Chaplain, Surgeon, and all Company XO's attend Div Psychological Operations/Civic Action School at Camp Hansen.
- 23 Amplification of equipment operational readiness condition submitted by classified message to CG, 1st Mar Div. 1/
- 27 Three-day BLT 3/1 Messenger-Runner School commenced for all BLT platoon runners. 2/
- 30 CO, BLT 3/1 visits RVN in company of CG, 1st Mar Div and CO, RLT-1 for command/liaison visit with units in Chu Lai area.
- 31 Forty percent of field galley gear, four M-60 machineguns, three 81mm mortar bipods from BLT 3/1 were turned over to BLT 2/3 by direction of CO, 1st Mar (telephone communications from Regt S-4).

FOOTNOTES:

- 1/ CO, BLT 3/1 230657Z Dec 1965  
2/ Div Bul 1500 dtd 7 Dec 1965

Added: (filed in date order)

BLT 3/1 Operation Order 201-65. 3 Dec 1965 (S&C 285 607 (C))

BLT 3/1 Administrative Order 201-65. 3 Dec 1965. (S&C 285 606 (C))

BLT 3/1 Operation Order 332-65. 4 Oct 65 (Unclassified)

[ Adm Order 332-65 attached to Op Order 332-65]

*enc*

**BLT**

**3/1**

**OPERATION**

**ORDER**

**332-65**

BLT 3  
FPO, San Francisco, Calif.  
040800 October 1965

Operation Order 332-65

Ref: (a) Maps: Okinawa, Ryukyu-Retto, 1:25,000, Sheets 3726 I NW, 3726 IV NE, 3727 II NW, 3727 II SW, 3727 III SE, Series L891  
(b) 3rdBn, 1stMar BnO 2000.1F

Time Zone: I

Task Organization: See Annex A (Task Organization)

1. SITUATION

a. Enemy Forces

- (1) See Annex B (Intelligence)
- (2) See current ISUMS

b. Friendly Forces

- (1) RLT-1 occupies assigned tactical area of responsibility; conducts counter guerrilla operations within assigned tactical area of responsibility; coordinates with established NOTOA governmental forces in RLT TAOR in reestablishing effective control within TAOR and for the conduct of civic action programs and projects as appropriate and required.
- (2) BLT 2/1 occupies assigned tactical area of responsibility; conducts counter guerrilla operations within assigned TAOR; conducts civic action programs and projects as appropriate and required.
- (3) BLT 1/3, RLT Reserve, occupies ~~defensive~~ positions vicinity RLT Command Post; prepared to assume mission of either committed BLT.
- (4) Artillery (Constructive)
  - (a) C/1/11 direct support of BLT 3/1.
  - (b) 107mm Howtar Btry/1/11 general support RLT-1.
  - (c) 3rd Plt/8" How. Btry general support RLT-1.
- (5) Air Support. Annex D (Fire Support Coordination)
  - (a) Close support group consisting of two A4Ds is on 10 minute strip alert (Constructive).

- (b) VM-1 provides aerial photography and aerial mapping support for RLT-1 (Constructive).
- (c) HMM-163 provides helicopter support for RLT-1.
- (d) One UH1E with tactical air observer on station from sunrise to sunset in support of BLT 3/1.
- (6) Naval Gunfire. Annex D (Fire Support Coordination) (Constructive)
  - (a) CL-34 general support RLT-1.
  - (b) DD-951 direct support BLT 3/1.

c. Attachments and Detachments. See Annex A (Task Organization).

2. MISSION. Commencing at L-Hour on D-Day, BLT 3/1 (-) lands in Landing Zones Robin, Cardinal, and Hawk; occupies assigned tactical area of responsibility; conducts counter guerrilla operations within tactical area of responsibility; conducts civic action programs and projects as appropriate and required.

3. EXECUTION

- a. Concept of Operation. BLT 3/1 lands one reinforced rifle company, the 81mm mortar platoon, two sections of 106mm RR plus the Battalion Command Post and CP Security Platoon by helicopter in Landing Zone Robin, lands one reinforced rifle company by helicopter in Landing Zone Cardinal, and lands one reinforced company and one company (-) in LZ Hawk. Immediately upon arrival in the TAOR, commences counter guerrilla operations and establishes effective control over TAOR; coordinates with established NTOA governmental forces within TAOR for conduct of operations and for civic action programs and projects as appropriate and required.

b. Company "K" (Rein)

- (1) Commencing at L-Hour on D-Day, land by helicopter in LZ Cardinal in accordance with Annex E (Landing Plan) and secure LZ Cardinal.
- (2) Establish company patrol base vicinity LZ Cardinal.
- (3) On order, commence counter guerrilla operations within assigned sector of responsibility as indicated in Annex C (Operation Overlay).
- (4) On order, conduct company/platoon/squad size patrols as directed by this Headquarters.
- (5) Conduct civic action projects within capability and as directed by this Headquarters.

c. Company "L" (Rein)

- (1) Commencing at L-Hour on D-Day, land by helicopter in Landing Zone Hawk in accordance with Annex E (Landing Plan) and secure LZ Hawk.
- (2) Establish company patrol base vicinity LZ Hawk.
- (3) On order, commence counter guerrilla operations within assigned sector of responsibility as indicated in Annex C (Operation Overlay)
- (4) On order, conduct company/platoon/squad size patrols as directed by this Headquarters.
- (5) Conduct civic action projects within capability and as directed by this Headquarters.

d. Company "M" (Rein)

- (1) Commencing at L-Hour on D-Day, land by helicopter in LZ Robin in accordance with Annex E (Landing Plan) and secure LZ Robin and BLT CP site.
- (2) Establish company patrol base vicinity LZ Robin.
- (3) On order, commence counter guerrilla operations within assigned sector of responsibility as indicated in Annex C (Operation Overlay).
- (4) On order, conduct company/platoon/squad size patrols as directed by this Headquarters.
- (5) Conduct civic action projects within capability and as directed by this Headquarters.

e. 81mm Mortar Platoon (-) (Rein)

- (1) Land by helicopter in LZ Robin in accordance with Annex E (Landing Plan).
- (2) General support.
- (3) Establish firing positions vicinity LZ Robin; be prepared to fire missions in support of all LZs.

f. 106mm RR Platoon (-)

- (1) Land by helicopter in LZ Robin in accordance with Annex E (Landing Plan).
- (2) General support.
- (3) Establish initial firing positions southern flank of LZ Robin.
- (4) On order, occupy subsequent firing positions as directed by this Headquarters.



g. 3rd Platoon, Company "A", 1st Reconnaissance Battalion

- (1) Land three reconnaissance teams by amphibious means during period D - 3 days to reconnoiter Landing Zones Robin, Cardinal, and Hawk (Constructive).
- (2) Land the platoon (-) in LZ Robin in accordance with Annex E (Landing Plan).
- (3) On order, establish observation posts at designated locations to provide intelligence and observation for BLT in tactical area of responsibility.
- (4) On order, conduct squad/platoon (-) size patrols as directed by this Headquarters.

h. 3rd Platoon (-) (Rein), Company "A", 1st Engineer Battalion

- (1) Land platoon (-) by helicopter in Landing Zone Robin in accordance with Annex E (Landing Plan).
- (2) General support.
- (3) On order, conduct civic action programs and projects within capability and as directed by this Headquarters.

i. 3rd Platoon, Company "A", 1st MT Battalion

- (1) On order, land over designated beach.
- (2) General support.
- (3) On order, juncture with heli-lifted force at juncture point to be designated.

j. BLT Reserve - Company "I" (Rein)

- (1) Land company (-) by helicopter in LZ Hawk in accordance with Annex E (Landing Plan).
- (2) Establish company (-) ~~defensive~~ position vicinity grid coordinates 294575.
- (3) Provide one platoon (rein) as BLT Command Post Security Platoon.
- (4) Land CP Security Platoon by helicopter in LZ Robin in accordance with Annex E (Landing Plan).
- (5) Provide two platoons (rein) as BLT <sup>striking</sup> reaction force. Both platoons prepared for movement by either helicopter, vehicle or on foot.

- (6) On order provide security force for motorized convoy of BLT surface-landed equipment and vehicles from landing beach to BLT Command Post.
- (7) On order, conduct company/platoon/squad size patrols as directed by this Headquarters.
- (8) Be prepared to assume mission of "K", "L", or "M" Companies.

k. Coordinating Instructions

- (1) D-Day is 18 October 1965 (Tentative).
- (2) L-Hour is 1000 (Tentative).
- (3) Report initial enemy contact.
- (4) Emphasize EEIs. See Annex B (Intelligence).
- (5) No fire lines. See Annex C (Operation Overlay) and Annex D (Fire Support Coordination Annex).
- (6) No fire lines are bomb lines.
- (7) Submit SITREPS every four hours commencing L-Hour + 2.
- (8) Submit night ~~defensive~~ <sup>support</sup> fire plans by 1700 daily.
- (9) Juncture point for heli-lifted and surface-lifted forces will be designated after landing of heli-lifted force and before landing of surface-lifted force.
- (10) All patrol locations will be reported in relation to check points established in Annex C (Operation Overlay).

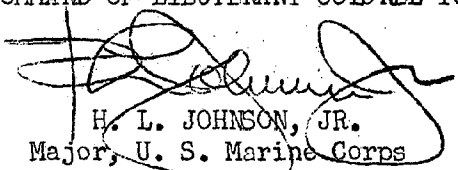
4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. Administrative Order 332-65

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS

- a. Annex F (Communications-Electronics) and reference (b).
- b. Guard radio nets commencing L-Hour - 2.
- c. Command Posts
  - (1) RLT-1 - - - Grid coordinates 253488.
  - (2) BLT 3/1
    - (a) Afloat: LPH-20.
    - (b) Ashore: Annex C (Operation Overlay)
  - (3) Companies submit locations when established.

ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
H. L. JOHNSON, JR.  
Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

ANNEXES:

- A - Task Organization
- B - Intelligence
- C - Operation Overlay
- D - Fire Support Coordination
- E - Landing Plan (To be issued separately)
- F - Communications-Electronics
- G - Distribution

DISTRIBUTION:

Annex G (Distribution)

BLT 3/  
FPO, San Francisco, Calif.  
040800 October 1965

Annex A (Task Organization) to Operation Order 332-65

Ref: None

Time Zone: I

(All attachments effective 180800 October 1965)

BLT 3/1

LtCol YOUNG

H&S Co (-), 3rd Bn, 1st Mar  
Ln Tm, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar (Constructive)  
Det, 5th Interrogator/Translator Tm (Constructive)  
Det, Comm Co, Hq Bn, 1st Mar Div  
Plt Hq, 1st Plt, 3rd Co, 15th NOTOA Rifle Bn (Constructive)

Co K (Rein), 3rd Bn, 1st Mar

Capt PEASE

Co K  
Det, H&S Co, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar  
Det, Med Plt  
Det, Comm Plt  
FO Tm, 2nd Sec, 81mm Mortar Plt  
2nd Sqd, 1st Plt, 3rd Co, 15th NOTOA Rifle Bn (Constructive)  
FO Tm, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar (Constructive)

Co L (Rein), 3rd Bn, 1st Mar

Capt SEHULSTER

Co L  
Det, H&S Co, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar  
3rd Sec, 106mm RR Plt  
Det, Med Plt  
Det, Comm Plt  
FO Tm, 3rd Sec, 81mm Mortar Plt  
1st Sqd, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Engr Bn  
3rd Sqd, 1st Plt, 3rd Co, 15th NOTOA Rifle Bn (Constructive)  
FO Tm, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar (Constructive)

Co M (Rein), 3rd Bn, 1st Mar

Capt LATTING

Co M  
Det, H&S Co, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar  
4th Sec, 106mm RR Plt  
Det, Med Plt  
Det, Comm Plt  
FO Tm, 4th Sec, 81mm Mortar Plt  
2nd Sqd, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Engr Bn  
4th Sqd, 1st Plt, 3rd Co, 15th NOTOA Rifle Bn (Constructive)  
FO Tm, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar (Constructive)

81mm Mortar Plt (-) (Rein), 3rd Bn, 1st Mar

Lt GIBSON

81mm Mortar Plt (-)  
Det, Med Plt, H&S Co, 3rd Bat, 1st Mar

106mm RR Plt (-), 3rd Bn, 1st Mar

MSgt CASEY

3rd Plt (-), Co A, 1st Engr Bn

Lt REDDICK

3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Recon Bn

Lt BONE

1st Plt, Co A, 1st MT Bn

Lt SCHAAAL

Co I (Rein), 3rd Bn, 1st Mar - BLT Reserve

Capt LECKY

Co I

Det, H&S Co, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar

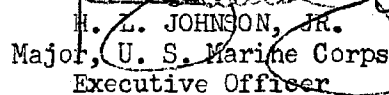
Det, Med Plt

FO Tm, 1st Sec, 81mm Mortar Plt

1st Sqd, 1st Plt, 3rd Co, 15th NOTOA Rifle Bn (Constructive)

FO Tm, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar (Constructive)

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
H. L. JOHNSON, JR.  
Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION:

Annex G (Distribution) to Operation Order 332-65

BLT 3/1  
FPO SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.  
040800 October 1965

~~ANNEX~~ B (Intelligence) to Operation Order 332-65

Ref: (a) Map: Okinawa, Ryukyu - Retto, 1:25,000, Sheets 3726 I NW, 3727 II NW, 3726 IV NE, 3727 II SW, 3727 III SE, Series I891

(b) BnO 3800.11 (Standing Operating Procedure for Intelligence)

Time Zone I

1. SUMMARY OF ENEMY SITUATION. See Appendix 1 (Intelligence Estimate).

2. ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS OF INFORMATION.

- a. Determine if the enemy will defend landing zones ROBIN, HAWK, and CARDINAL. If so, in what numbers?
- b. Determine if any BBG units are operating within the BLT TAOR.
- c. Determine if FBG units will attack our forces in force. If so where, in what strength, and with what weapons?

3. RECONNAISSANCE AND OBSERVATION MISSION.

a. Orders to Subordinate Units.

- (1) Each Rifle Company. Be prepared to execute combat/reconnaissance patrols. Report map errors to this Headquarters (S-2). Report any indications that tend to satisfy the EEI.
- (2) 3rd Platoon, Company "A" 1st Reconnaissance Battalion. Carry out assignments as indicated in paragraph 3g of the basic order.
- (3) S-2 Scouts. Be prepared to man visual and AN/TPS-21 observation posts as required.
- (4) 3rd Platoon (-), Company "A", 1st Engineer Battalion. Report locations of any anti-tank or anti-personnel mine fields. Report any evidence of enemy armor encountered.
- (5) 3rd Platoon, Company "A", 1st Motor Transport Battalion. Report on the trafficability of major roads in BLT TAOR. Report on fordability of streams located at coordinates 286579, 299585, and 288558.

B-1

b. Requests to higher, adjacent, and Supporting units.

(1) 1st Marine Brigade.

(a) Photography.

(1') D-7 vertical, 1:10000, coverage from 290520 to 330630 including coastline, and from 230530 to 260620.

(2') Hand held oblique photography as required during operations.

(b) Aerial surveillance. L-1, aerial observer on station over TAOR. Report enemy activity to this Headquarters via BLT tactical net.

(2) RLT-1. Provide one (1) AN/TPS-21 for back up support for the BLT reconnaissance plan.

c. Coordinating Instructions.

(1) All units manning observation posts report location to this Headquarters. Report all enemy sightings giving azimuth, (magnetic or grid).

(2) All units make an effort to retrieve all bodies of enemy KIAs. Report body recovery location to this Headquarters.

4. MEASURES FOR HANDLING PRISONERS, CAPTURED DOCUMENTS, AND CAPTURED MATERIALS.

a. Reference (b) applies.

b. POW collection point will be established after L-hour. Because of the extreme distances between units, every effort will be made to provide motor transport to expedite the rearward movement of prisoners.

5. MAPS AND PHOTOGRAPHS.

a. Okinawa, Ryukyu - Retto, 1:25,000, Series 1891, Sheets 3726 I NW, 3727 II NW, 3726 IV NE, 3727 II SW, 3727 III SE.

b. Issue.

(1) Rifle Companies - 12 sets by D-5

(2) H&S Company - 20 sets by D-5

(3) Attached units - Parent organization provide.

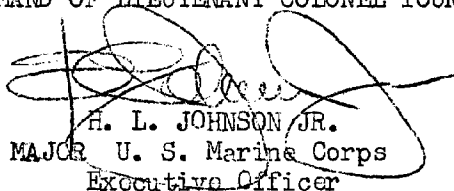
## 6. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE.

- a. General. Because of the ability of the enemy to quickly abandon his position, hide his arms, and join the local population as an honest farmer, a strict adherence to military security and awareness of danger must be kept at all times.
- b. Military Security.
  - (1) Operation orders are lucrative sources of intelligence. All persons holding such orders must make every effort to prevent them from being compromised.
  - (2) Strict communications security and procedures will be adhered to. See Annex F (Communications - Electronics).
  - (3) Camouflage and blackout discipline will be enforced.
  - (4) Password and countersigns will be disseminated daily.

## 7. REPORTS AND DISTRIBUTIONS.

- a. All units report any indications tending to satisfy the EEI.
- b. All units will be guided by Chapter VII of reference (b) for the following reports:
  - (1) Enemy Armor
  - (2) Shell reports (SHELLREPS)
  - (3) Radio jamming

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
H. L. JOHNSON JR.  
MAJOR U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

## APPENDIXES:

1-Intelligence Estimate

## DISTRIBUTION:

Annex G (Distribution) to Operation Order 332-65



S-2 Section

BLT 3/1

FPO SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

040800 October 1965

Appendix 1 (Intelligence Estimate) to Annex B (Intelligence) to Operation Order 332-65

Ref: (a) Maps: Okinawa, Ryukyu - Retto, 1:25,000, Sheets 3726 I NW, 3727 II SW, 3727 II NW, 3727 III SE, 3726 IV NE

1. MISSION.

- a. Basic Mission. Commencing at 1-hour on D-Day, BLT 3/1 (-) lands in Landing Zones ROBIN, CARDINAL and HAWK; occupies assigned TAOR and conducts counter guerrilla operations within the TAOR; conducts civic action programs and projects as appropriate and required.
- b. Purpose of This Estimate. To develop the intelligence necessary to enable the BLT Commander to plan and execute a counter guerrilla operation within the BLT TAOR.

2. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE AREA OF OPERATIONS.

- a. Weather. The average temperature for October is 74°. Winds are generally from the NORTHEAST, signalling the beginning of the winter monsoon, with an average velocity of 14 knots. The average monthly precipitation for October is 6 inches. Rain during this period is the erratic thunderstorm variety lasting for short periods but on an almost daily basis. Cloud cover is expected to be from 72 to 75 percent. Because of the heavy precipitation normal for October, roads may become extremely muddy and hazardous due to washouts and repeated vehicular traffic.

b. Terrain.

- (1) Topography. The terrain in the BLT area of operation is extremely hilly and rugged, marked by deep ravines and steep ridges. Vegetation is very thick, limiting vehicular traffic to roads. Numerous foot trails do exist, however they generally follow ridgelines and intermission stream beds. Thick bamboo groves and underbrush make tactical deployment and visual contact between small units extremely difficult. Soil composition is mostly clay, becoming very slick during periods of precipitation.

B-1-1

(2) Critical terrain features

- (a) Road from ADA (320576) to west side of island
- (b) Road from 292578 to 265531
- (c) Road from 269587 to 278533
- (d) Hill mass #355 at 298595
- (e) " " #263 at 278589
- (f) " " #167 at 275543
- (g) " " #195 at 285567
- (h) " " #222 at 278577
- (l) Ridgeline from 278589 to 270583

(3) Cover and concealment. Excellent throughout the objective area.(4) Observation and fields of fire. Long range observation is excellent due to many hills holding commanding views over the area. This observation can be limited by the low cloud cover expected in October. Short range observation is restricted because of the dense vegetation. Fields of fire from the high ground are excellent but must be cleared. Pioneer tools will be needed.(5) Obstacles. Many natural obstacles to vehicular traffic exist because of narrow dirt roads, steep slopes, and dense vegetation. Steep bluffs will present obstacles to foot troops.(6) Avenues of approach. Because of the composition and disposition of known enemy units, and past tactics, no conventional avenues of approach are designated. All terrain both in front and rear of friendly units must be considered an avenue of approach. Armor, if encountered, will be confined to existing roads.c. Hydrography.(1) Tidal data. To be published.(2) Astronomical data

<u>Date</u>	<u>Day</u>	<u>BMNT</u>	<u>BMCT</u>	<u>Sunrise</u>	<u>Sunset</u>	<u>EECT</u>	<u>EEET</u>	<u>Moonrise</u>	<u>Moonset</u>
17	Sun	0539	0606	0629	1800	1823	1851	2328	1247
18	Mon	0539	0607	0630	1759	1823	1850	0	1348
19	Tues	0540	0607	0631	1758	1822	1849	0033	1434
20	Wed	0540	0608	0631	1757	1821	1848	0140	1519
21	Thru	0541	0608	0631	1756	1820	1847	0245	1600
22	Fri	0541	0609	0632	1756	1819	1846	0350	1637
23	Sat	0542	0609	0632	1755	1819	1846	0452	1713

- d. Politics. The political situation in NOTOA is closely tied with the MYSTIC religious group of which 80% of the population are followers. Although the MYSTICS have no political organization per se, they constitute such a control over the thoughts and actions of its adherents that in the past four (4) years six governments have fallen as a result of MYSTIC instigated riots, aided and abetted by hard core BBG elements seeking to capitalize on the unstable situation. As a result of MYSTIC manipulation of government officials and the inability of the NOTOA government to take effective action against the BBG terrorists, the KINSAN leaders decided to initiate the massive aid program which precipitated the battle at KAWATAO in February, 1965. Since the active entry of clandestine KINSAN units into the war, the present military government of NOTOA is ruling by decree until the aggressive action of KINSAN is halted and political and economic stability is achieved. To this end strict population control measure have been instituted such as curfew, registration of all citizens, travel control, food distribution, and price control. The present Military Council, while arbitrary, has brought some measure of stability to war torn NOTOA and a concrete program in conducting the war against the BBG and the invaders from KINSAN.
- e. Economics. NOTOA is principally an agricultural country producing sugar cane, rice, and in recent years, pineapples. Timber is found in great quantities in the northern section of the country. Roads are few and suited only for light vehicular traffic. Communications consists of a single 10000 watt station located in NAGO. Because of poor roads and communications, NOTOA's economy has been slow in developing. With help of the U. S. aid program, NOTOA had until the onset of present hostilities achieved a stable and growing economy.
- f. Sociology. NOTOA and KINSAN both have Japanese, Chinese, and Micronesian ethnic backgrounds. A common official language is taught in school, used in government and business transactions, and generally understood by all groups although some 20 dialects are spoken on the island. Eighty percent of the people are MYSTICS with a small percentage of Christians, Buddhists, and Hindu being next.

### 3. ENEMY SITUATION.

#### a. Composition.

- (1) General. Organizationally the BBG regular military units is a triangular type plus some conventional support units consisting of signal, engineer, and reconnaissance. In addition to these a political affairs section is organic to all units down to and including the companies. The political affairs officer operates on a parallel chain of command to the military thereby bringing each commander's action under the direct scrutiny of the party commissar at district command level. These commissars have veto power over military action.

(2) BLT area of operations. Little is known of BBG units in the BLT area of operations. Recent confirmed reports indicate about five platoons are operating in the area.

- b. Strength and Combat Efficiency. Reported to be excellent. Platoons normally have from 20 to 35 men. The BBG is extremely jungle wise and crafty. Although small in stature these men have been known to man carry 57mm recoilless rifles and large quantities of supplies for days over the most rugged terrain.
- c. Dispositions. See Tab A (Enemy Situation overlay).
- d. Arms and Armament. Known to possess M-1 rifles, sub-machine guns, 82mm mortars, 57mm recoilless rifles, and a wide assortment of U. S., Chinese, and Russian home made grenades, mines, and booby traps. Recent reports indicate that the BBG possesses a definite biological and chemical warfare capability. No nuclear capability is known to exist.
- e. Present Activities. Recent company size assault on government fortified hamlet of ZASAIKI (223617). Hamlet overrun on 15Sep65 but retaken by NOTOA forces on 10Oct65. BBG captured large stores of rice, medicine, and small arms ammunition.
- f. Logistical Considerations. BBG units are supplied almost entirely by man-packed supplies coming from KINSAN or extorted from villagers. BBG units normally cache supplies in remote areas for immediate resupply while on the move.
- g. Reinforcements. Dong Company located in vicinity 235605.
- h. Peculiarities and Weaknesses. Constant air strikes on all visible roads and trails have made the BBG extremely cautious to move in the daytime. Movement is almost entirely at night on the numerous trails. If daytime movement is made, it is through the protective covering of the cross country bush.
- i. Assistance from Neighboring Forces. It must be assumed that all BBG units near the BLT TAOR may attempt to infiltrate the area to lend assistance to units already there.

#### 4. ENEMY CAPABILITIES.

##### a. Enumeration.

- (1) To defend within the TAOR with up to five platoons.
- (2) To attack our forces within the BLT TAOR with five platoons supported by BBG elements among the civilian population.
- (3) To harass our forces with sniper fire, small unit ambushes, mines, booby traps, and infiltration tactics.
- (4) To withdraw from the area upon our landing.

B-1-4

b. Analysis and Discussion.

- (1) Capability (1). It is unlikely that the BBG will concentrate five platoons during daylight hours to defend against the entry of an overwhelming force.
- (2) Capability (2) is a distinct possibility but unlikely. Past tactics indicate the BBG will not attack a numerically superior unit. However, providing that he can concentrate his forces clandestinely, he could attack isolated platoons, OPs, or supply areas.
- (3) Capability (3) is considered to be a likely course of action based on past actions of similar units under the same situation.
- (4) Capability (4) is possible but unlikely. The BBG will probably go underground hiding its arms and blending in with the local population before withdrawing from the source of its supplies.

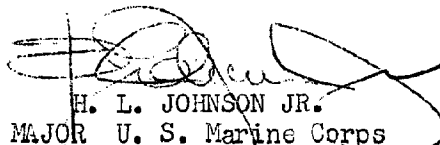
5. CONCLUSIONS.

a. Relative Probability of Adoption of Enemy Capabilities.

- (1) Capability (3)
- (2) Capability (2)
- (3) Capability (1)
- (4) Capability (4)

- b. Effect of Capabilities on the Commanders Mission. The BBG has the capability of hindering accomplishment of the commander's mission, but should pose no real threat to its ultimate success.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
H. L. JOHNSON JR.  
MAJOR U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

Tab-A (Enemy Situation Overlay)

DISTRIBUTION:

Annex G (Distribution)

B-1-5

BLT 3/2  
FPO, San Francisco, Calif.  
040800 October 1965

Appendix 1 (Check Point Locations) to Annex C (Operation Overlay) to  
Operation Order 332-65

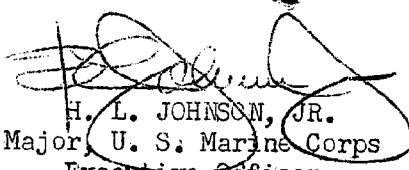
Ref: (a) Maps: Okinawa, Ryukyu-Retto, 1:25,000, Sheets 3726 I NW, 3726  
IV NE, 3727 II NW, 3727 II SW, 3727 III SE, Series L891

Time Zone: I

<u>CHECK POINT</u>	<u>COORDINATES</u>
1	278589
2	316626
3	304564
4	326607
5	287539
6	288558
7	308635
8	274596
9	278533
10	244556
11	328619
12	299595
13	282576
14	297623
15	247571
16	304598
17	272541
18	258561
19	309612
20	257554
21	267600
22	264578
23	309625
24	287610
25	284566
26	318579
27	294541
28	292616
29	250542
30	292578
31	308552
32	284599
33	274569
34	313598
35	308589
36	296603

C-1-1

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
H. L. JOHNSON, JR.  
Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION:

Annex G (Distribution) to Operation Order 332-65

BLT 3/1  
FPO, San Francisco, Calif.  
040800 October 1965

Annex D (Fire Support Coordination) to Operation Order 332-65

- Ref: (a) Maps: Okinawa, Ryukyu-Retto, 1:25,000, Sheets 3726 I NW, 3726 IV NE, 3727 II SW, 3727 III SE, Series L891  
(b) Amphibious Task Group (CATG-24) Operation Order 332-65 (Constructive)  
(c) 1st Bn, 11th Mar BnO 3000.1A (Constructive)  
(d) 3rd Bn, 1st Mar BnO 3120.2B

Time Zone: I

Task Organization: See Annex A (Task Organization)

### 1. SITUATION

#### a. Enemy Forces

(1) See Annex B (Intelligence).

(2) See current ISUMS.

#### b. Friendly Forces

(1) Appendix 1 (Artillery)

(2) Appendix 2 (Naval Gunfire)

(3) Appendix 3 (Air Support)

2. MISSION. Commencing at L-Hour on D-Day, BLT 3/1 (-) lands in Landing Zones Robin, Cardinal, and Hawk; occupies assigned tactical area of responsibility; conducts counter guerrilla operations within tactical area of responsibility; conducts civic action programs and projects as appropriate and required.

### 3. EXECUTION

#### a. Concept of Operation

(1) Fire support coordination afloat will be in accordance with Annex I of reference (b).

(2) BLT fire support coordination will be in accordance with references (c) and (d) except as noted herein.

- b. Fire Support Coordinator. As control facilities are established ashore, coordinate fires delivered in close support of operations conducted.



#### 4. TARGET INFORMATION

##### a. Target List

- (1) Initial target list and target bulletin will be published by CATG 24.
- (2) After control is passed ashore, target information will be provided to the BLT by RLT-1.
- (3) Current target list and information will be maintained by BLT FSCC in accordance with reference (d).
- (4) Changes to target information will be published and promulgated as required.

##### b. Restricted Targets

- (1) Every effort will be made to preserve religious, cultural, medical, public utility installations and bridges.
- (2) Destruction of restricted targets is prohibited except on approval of CATG 24 or RLT-1, after control is passed ashore.
- (3) Fires in heavily populated civilian areas only on approval of CATG 24 or RLT-1, after control is passed ashore.

#### 5. AIRCRAFT SAFETY

##### a. Air Sentries and Lookouts

- (1) Sentries will be positioned at artillery/mortar firing units and on naval ships and will check fire when friendly aircraft are observed approaching danger areas.
- (2) Artillery/mortar forward observers will check fire when it appears that the trajectories of artillery and support ships will endanger friendly aircraft.
- (3) Unless special coordination procedures are prescribed, fires on helicopter routes in use are restricted to observed fires where the observer is capable of ensuring the safety of the helicopters using the route.

##### b. Restrictive Fire Plans

- (1) When necessary to provide an adequate degree of safety from friendly surface fires for aircraft, a restrictive fire plan will be employed.
- (2) Units requesting an air support mission will recommend a restrictive fire plan if required.

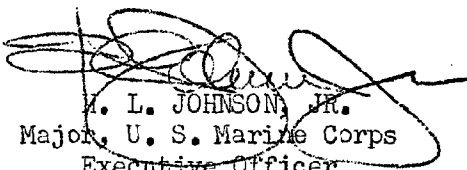
## 6. SAFETY OF GROUND FORCES

- a. No Fire Line. No fire lines will be recommended by FSCC and established by BLT 3/1 after coordination with RLT-1. Initial no fire lines see Annex C (Operation Overlay).
- b. Bomblines
  - (1) Bomblines will be recommended by FSCC and established by BLT 3/1 after coordination with RLT-1. Initial bomb-lines see paragraph 3.k., Operation Order 332-65.
  - (2) See Appendix 3 (Air Support).

## 7. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS

- a. See Annex F (Communications-Electronics).
- b. Command Posts
  - (1) RLT-1 - - - Grid Coordinates 253488.
  - (2) BLT 3/1
    - (a) Afloat: LPH-20
    - (b) Ashore: Annex C (Operation Overlay).

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
M. L. JOHNSON, JR.  
Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

## APPENDIXES:

- 1 - Artillery
- 2 - Naval Gunfire
- 3 - Air Support
- 4 - Fire Support Coordination Communications (Constructive)

## DISTRIBUTION:

Annex G (Distribution) to Operation Order 332-65

BLT 3/1  
FPO, San Francisco, Calif.  
040800 October 1965

Appendix 1 (Artillery) to Annex D (Fire Support Coordination) to  
Operation Order 332-65

Ref: (a) Maps: Okinawa, Ryukyu-Retto, 1:25,000, Sheets 3726 I NW,  
3726 IV NE, 3727 II NW, 3727 II SW, 3727 III SE, Series  
L891

(b) 1st Bn, 11th Mar BnO 3000.1A (Constructive)

Time Zone: I

1. SITUATION

a. Enemy Forces

- (1) See Annex B (Intelligence).
- (2) See current ISUMS.

b. Friendly Forces

- (1) See Annex A (Task Organization).
- (2) TU 00.0.0 provides CATG 24 naval gunfire support.
- (3) Carrier Support Group or MAG-15 (Ashore) provides air support.

2. MISSION. Direct Support Artillery Battery lands on order, occupies positions vicinity RLT-1 Command Post, and provides artillery support for BLT 3/1.

3. EXECUTION

a. Concept of Artillery Employment

- (1) Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar will support BLT 3/1 by providing direct support conventional fires.
- (2) 107mm Howtar Btry, 1st Bn, 11th Mar will provide general support fires to RLT-1 and will be prepared to provide reinforcing fires to Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar.
- (3) 3rd Plt, 8" How Btry will provide general support fires to RLT-1 and will be prepared to provide reinforcing fires to Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Marines.

D-1-1

b. Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Marines

- (1) Direct support BLT 3/1.
- (2) Land on order over designated beach.
- (3) Establish firing positions vicinity RLT-1 Command Post.
- (4) Zone of fire is BLT 3/1 TAOR.

c. Coordinating Instructions

- (1) H-Hours. To be announced.
- (2) Firing chart. See reference (b).
- (3) Survey. See reference (b).
- (4) Countermortar. Countermortar policy active.
- (5) Concentration numbers. From C701 to C799.
- (6) Meteorological Data. To be furnished by 1st Bn, 11th Marines every four hours.
- (7) No fire lines. See Annex D (Fire Support Coordination) and paragraph 3.k. to Operation Order 332-65.
- (8) Restrictions on fires. See Annex D (Fire Support Coordination).
- (9) Ammunition restrictions. Units will not expend more than 80 percent of available supply rate without approval.
- (10) Target Information. See Annex D (Fire Support Coordination).

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

a. See Administrative Order 332-65.

b. Available Supply Rate (Rds/Wpn/Day)

105mm How	100
8" How	40
107mm Howtar	100

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS

a. Annex F (Communications-Electronics) to Operation Order 332-65.

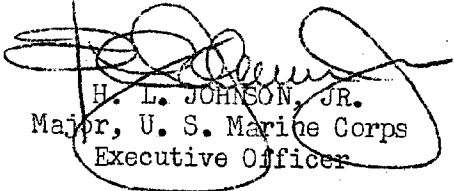
b. Command Posts

Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Marines

(1) Afloat: LSD-16.

(2) Ashore: To be announced.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
H. L. JOHNSON, JR.  
Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION:

Annex G (Distribution) to Operation Order 332-65

BLT 3/1  
 FFO, San Francisco, Calif.  
 040800 October 1965

Appendix 2 (Naval Gunfire) to Annex D (Fire Support Coordination) to  
 Operation Order 332-65

Ref: (a) Maps: Okinawa, Ryukyu-Retto, 1:25,000, Sheets 3726 I  
 NW, 3727 II SW, 3727 III SE, 3726 IV NE, Series L891  
 (b) Attack Unit (CTU 00.0.0) Operation Plan 332-65  
 (Constructive)

Time Zone: I

Task Organization:

TU 00.0.0 Fire Support Unit ONE

Capt HEAVY  
 (COMCRUDIV 4)

BOSTON (CL-00)

1 CL

A. A. BANNES (DD-951)

1 DD

1. SITUATION

a. Enemy Forces

- (1) See CATG 24 Target List
- (2) See Annex B (Intelligence) to reference (b).

b. Friendly Forces

- (1) See Annex A (Task Organization) to reference (b).
- (2) TU 75.4.2 is Task Group reserve NGF support.

2. MISSION. Fire Support Unit ONE will support landing of BLT 3/1 by:

- a. Inland destruction and neutralization fires, as required, prior to L-Hour on D-Day.
- b. Pre-planned, on call, neutralization of known targets that can interfere with ship-to-shore movement.
- c. On-call fires as required by Landing Force.

3. EXECUTION. (Initial Ship Assignments).

- a. DD-951: Direct Support BLT 3/1.

D-2-1

b. Radar Beacon Team: Direct Support BLT 3/1.

c. Coordinating Instructions

(1) Fire support areas, stations, boundaries, and zones of responsibility of fire support ships are as outlined in Tab A (NGF Support Operation Overlay).

(2) Priority of Fires

(a) Defense of ship against counter-battery or air attack takes precedence over all other fires.

(b) Call fires take precedence over scheduled fires unless otherwise directed by FSCC or SACC.

(c) Priority of Targets as follows

1 Coast defense guns.

2 Heavy AA guns.

3 Light AA guns.

4 Defenses within/adjacent to Landing Zones.

5 Tunnel complexes and fortifications.

6 Troops.

(3) NGF Liaison/Spotting to be accomplished by Artillery Forward Observers/Liaison Team.

(4) The Radar Beacon Team will emplace and operate beacon as follows:

BEACON	INITIAL LOCATION	ANTENNA AZ MAG	RANGE ERROR (YDS)
ALFA	To be issued later	To be issued later	240

CODE SIGNAL

2

(5) Relief of NGF support ships to be effected when possible.

(6) Coordination of NGF support with other supporting arms and restrictive fire plans as contained in Annex D (Fire Support Coordination).

(7) D-Day Schedule of Fires. See Tab B (D-Day Schedule of Fires).

- (8) Unless specifically changed by FSCC, rounds will not be fired closer to friendly elements than:

(a) Unobserved Fires

5"/38-700 yds

6"/47-1000 yds

8"/55-1000 yds

(b) Observed Fires

5"/38-350 yds

6"/47-450 yds

8"/55-500 yds

(9) Standard Salvos for Call Fires

(a) 5-inch. 16 rounds; 4 guns, 4 salvos or 2 guns, 8 salvos.

(b) 6-inch. 12 rounds; 3 guns, 4 salvos.

(c) 8-inch. 9 rounds; 3 guns, 3 salvos.

- (10) Target List to be published and promulgated as set forth in Annex D (Fire Support Coordination).

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

- a. Initial ammunition loading and provisions for replenishment. See Tab D (Ammunition Loading and Resupply).
- b. A reserve of 20% of each caliber (AA Types only) shall be retained by each NGF ship. This reserve will not be fired in support of forces ashore unless authorized by CATG.
- c. See Administrative Order accompanying reference (b).

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS

- a. See Annex L (Communications) to reference (b).
- b. See Tab C (Call Signs and Frequency Plan).
- c. Command Posts



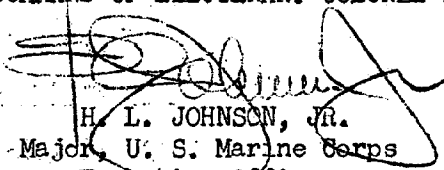
(1) RLT-1 - - - Grid Coordinates 253488

(2) BLT 3/1

(a) Afloat: LFH-20

(b) Ashore: Annex G (Operation Overlay)

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
H. L. JOHNSON, JR.  
Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

TABS: (ALL Constructive)

- A - Naval Gunfire Support Operation Overlay
- B - D-Day Schedule of Fires
- C - Call Sign and Frequency Plan
- D - Ammunition Loading and Resupply

DISTRIBUTION:

Annex G (Distribution) to Operation Order 332-65

BLT 3/1  
FFO, San Francisco, Calif.  
040800 October 1965

Appendix 3 (Air Support) to Annex D (Fire Support Coordination) to  
Operation Order 332-65

Ref: (a) Maps: Okinawa, Ryukyu-Retto, 1:25,000, Sheets 3726 I NW,  
3726 IV NE, 3727 II NW, 3727 II SW, 3727 III SE, Series 1891

Time Zone: I

1. SITUATION

a. Enemy Forces

- (1) See Annex B (Intelligence)
- (2) See current ISUMS.

b. Friendly Forces

- (1) Commander Amphibious Task Group (CATG 24) controls all air operations in objective area until control of air operations is passed ashore.
- (2) CO, RLIT-1 controls all air operations in objective area after control is passed ashore.
- (3) Initial air support will be provided by either Carrier Support Group or MAG 15 (Ashore).
- (4) All helicopter support will be provided by HMM 163.
- (5) VMCJ 1 provides aerial photography and aerial mapping support.
- (6) VMO 6 provides aerial observation support.

2. PROCEDURES

- a. Bomblines will be established as set forth in Annex D (Fire Support Coordination). Initial bomblines: See paragraph 3.k., Operation Order 332-65.
- b. Air strikes within the bomblines must be requested or approved by the senior troop commander concerned and must be under positive control of TACP, or TAC (A).
- c. Coordination of supporting fires. See Annex D (Fire Support Coordination) to Operation Order 332-65.

D-3-1


- d. Flak suppression. On-call attack aircraft will be available to fly flak suppression missions in support of all helicopter operations.
- e. Aircraft schedule. See Tab A (Aircraft Schedule).
- f. Aerial reconnaissance. See Tab A (Aircraft Schedule).
- g. Aircraft armament. See Tab B (Aircraft Armament).
- h. Preplanned air support requests. Submit preplanned close air support requests prior to 1300 the day preceding the mission. Submit preplanned helicopter requests at least five hours prior to planned usage.
- i. On-call and emergency air support requests
  - (1) Submit on-call close air support requests in accordance with NWIP 22-3, using standard mission request forms.
  - (2) Submit on-call and emergency helicopter requests via the TAR Net using the standard helicopter request form.
- j. Alert status of on-call close support aircraft
  - (1) Two attack type aircraft will remain on ten minute strip/deck alert status each day in support of RLT-1.
  - (2) VMCI aircraft will remain on one hour strip/deck alert status from sunrise to sunset in support of RLT-1.
  - (3) One UH1E will be on station from sunrise to sunset in support of BLT 3/1.
- k. Control and orbital points for support aircraft. As directed by DASC/TACC.
- l. All reference to locations of air support targets will employ UTM grid system.
- m. Aircraft engaged in close support missions will make their runs parallel to friendly front lines unless otherwise specified.
- n. Mark targets for air strikes with white phosphorous (day or night) or smoke (day only), if possible.
- o. Display panels marking front lines prior to calling in air strikes.
- p. Helicopter Availability Table. See Appendix 1 to Annex E (Landing Plan).

- q. Helicopter Employment and Assault Landing Table. See Appendix 2 to Annex E (Landing Plan).
- r. Helicopter Landing Sequence Table. See Appendix 3 to Annex E (Landing Plan).
- s. Helicopter Landing Diagram. See Appendix 4 to Annex E (Landing Plan).

3. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS

- a. Annex F (Communications-Electronics) to Operation Order 332-65.
- b. Control Agencies Ashore
  - (1) DASC. Located vicinity RLT-1 CP.
  - (2) TACC. Located vicinity RLT-1 CP.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
H. L. JOHNSON, JR.  
Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

TABS:

- A - Aircraft Schedule
- B - Aircraft Armament

DISTRIBUTION:

Annex G (Distribution) to Operation Order 332-65

Tab A (Aircraft Schedule) to Appendix 3 (Air Support) to Annex D  
(Fire Support Coordination) to Operation Order 332-65

Ref: None

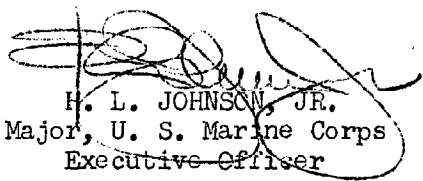
Time Zone: I

BLT 3/1

FPO, San Francisco, Calif.  
040800 October 1965

EVENT NO.	MISSION	NO & TYPE A/C	PROVIDED BY	TIME ON STATION	REPORT TO	ARMAMENT (CONSTRUCTIVE)	SPECIAL INSTRUCTION	REMARKS
1501	CAS	2A4	MAG-15	190930	See Annex F (Comm-Elect)	Chevy Pontiac Mercury	ON CALL	(Constructive)
1501A	CAS	2A4	MAG-15	191300	-do-	-do-	-do-	(Constructive)
1501B	CAS	2A4	MAG-15	200800	-do-	-do-	-do-	(Constructive)
1501C	CAS	2A4	MAG-15	210800	-do-	-do-	-do-	(Constructive)
1507	HELO ESCORT	2A4	MAG-15	181000	-do-	Austin Pontiac	PRE-BRIEFED	(Constructive)
3613	BN LIFT	18UH-34	MAG-16	181000	-do-		TROOPS & VEHICLES	
3617	REACTION <i>Striking</i> FORCE	5UH-34	MAG-16	190800	-do-		ON CALL	
3618	REACTION <i>Striking</i> FORCE	5UH-34	MAG-16	200800	-do-		ON CALL	
4216	OBSERVA- TION RECON	1 UH1E	VMO-6	180900	-do-		PRE-BRIEFED	
4217	-do-	1 UH1E	VMO-6	190600	-do-		ON CALL	
4218	-do-	1 UH1E	VMO-6	200600	-do-		ON CALL	

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
H. L. JOHNSON, JR.  
Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION:

Annex G (Distribution) to Operation Order 332-65

D-3-A-1

BLT 3/1  
FPO, San Francisco, Calif.  
040800 October 1965

Tab B (Aircraft Armament) (Constructive) to Appendix 3 (Air Support)  
to Annex D (Fire Support Coordination) to Operation Order 332-65

Ref: None

Time Zone: I

1. The aircraft armament code contained herein will be used in aircraft loading and pilot reporting.
2. Scheduled armament loading will be employed unless specific permission from higher authority is given to deviate.
3. If alternate loading is desired, requests will be made prior to scheduled event to allow sufficient time to alter load.
4. All attack aircraft will be loaded with maximum ordnance for all automatic weapon complement.
5. Aircraft armament loading code:

<u>ARMAMENT CODE</u>	<u>ORDNANCE</u>
Austin	250 pound general purpose bomb
Buick	250 pound fragmentation bomb
Chevy	500 pound general purpose bomb
Chrysler	500 pound fragmentation bomb
DeSoto	1000 pound general purpose bomb
Dodge	2000 pound general purpose bomb
Edsel	2.75" FFAR Aero 6A
Ford	2.75" FFAR Aero 6A
Fiat	5.0" ZUNI rockets in pod
Mercury	Napalm
Olds	Bull Pup
Plymouth	Aero 14A (Spray tank)
Pontiac	20 MM

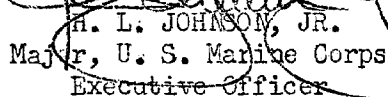
6. Pilots report the number of pods or stores preceding the armament code for specific ordnance carried.
7. Rockets normally will be fuzed INSTANTANEOUS and .015 second.
8. Napalm will be fuzed with white phosphorous igniters.
9. Responsibility for fuzing, where selective fuzing is available is delegated as follows:

a. TACC

D-3-B-1

- b. TADC
- c. TACP, FAC
- d. TAC(A)
- e. Flight leader

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
H. L. JOHNSON, JR.  
Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION:

Annex G (Distribution) to Operation Order 332-65

D-3-B-2

BLT 3/1  
FPO, San Francisco, California  
040800 October 1965

Annex E (Landing Plan) to Operation Order 332-65

Ref: (a) Maps: Okinawa, Ryukyu-Retto, 1:25,000, Sheets 3726 IV NE, 3726 I NW, 3727 III SE, 3727 II NW, 3727 II SW, Series L891

Time Zone: I

1. GENERAL

- a. See paragraph 3.a. (Concept of Operations) to Operation Order 332-65.
- b. See Appendixes to this Annex.

2. CONTROL MEASURES

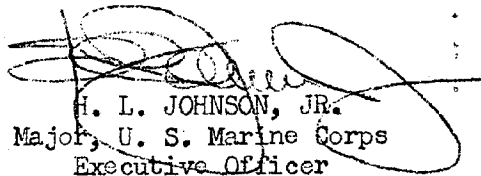
a. Ship-to-shore movement control

- (1) HDC aboard LPH-20 will control the helicopter ship-to-shore movement.
- (2) Authority to change:
  - (a) Approach and Retirement Routes. By request to TACC, HDC, or HD(A). Flight leaders may change in emergency if safety of helicopters is involved.
  - (b) Landing Zones. BLT Commander in conjunction with flight leader if change does not involve a major change of route. Flight leader will inform HDC of any change made.

b. BLT HST will control helicopters from IP to LZ.

c. Required TAC-LOG functions will be preformed by BLT TAC-LOG Group located aboard LPH-20.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
H. L. JOHNSON, JR.  
Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer



APPENDIXES:

- 1 - Helicopter Availability Table
- 2 - Helicopter Employment and Assault Landing Table
- 3 - Helicopter Landing Sequence Table
- 4 - Landing Diagram

DISTRIBUTION:

Annex G (Distribution) to Operation Order 332-65

BLT 3/1  
FPO, San Francisco, California  
040800 October 1965

Appendix 1 (Helicopter Availability Table) to Annex E (Landing Plan to  
Operation Order 332-65

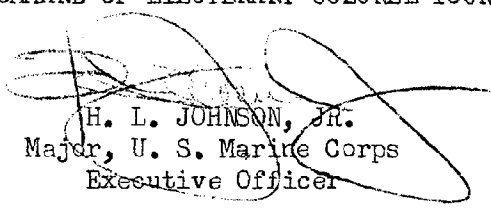
Ref: None

Time Zone: I

Helicopter Unit & Designation	No. of A/C	No. A/C Available		Type	Carrier	Deck Launch Capacity	Remarks
		1st Trip	2nd Trip				
HMM 163 (YP)	14	14	14	UH-34D	LPH-20	14	Tentative max heli- loads: UH34D 1800# or 7 troops  Cruise speed est. at: UH34D: 90 knots  Avg Flight dist fr de- parture point est. at: *To LZ Hawk 25 NM *To LZ Robin 27 NM *To LZ Cardinal 29 NM

\*Average flight distance is measured from actual launch point (Control  
Point Denver) and not from constructive carrier.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
H. L. JOHNSON, JR.  
Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION:

Annex G (Distribution) to Operation Order 332-65

E-1-1

Appendix 2 (Helicopter Employment and Assault Landing Table) to  
Annex E (Landing Plan) to Operation Order 332-65

BLT 3/1  
FPO, San Francisco, California  
040800 October 1965

Time Zone: I

WAVE	HELICOPTER UNIT AND FLIGHT NO.	NO./TYPE A/C	FROM ORIGIN	TO LOAD	LOAD	TIME LAUNCH	LAND	DESTINATION LZ	TROOP UNIT OR EQUIPMENT
1	YP 1-0 1-2 1-3 1-4	4UH34D	LPH20	LPH20	L-18	L-15	L-Hour	Cardinal	Assault Elements Co K
2	YP 2-0 2-2 2-3 3-0 3-2 3-3	6UH34D	LPH20	LPH20	L-17	L-14	L-Hour	Robin	Assault Elements Co M
3	YP 4-0 4-2 4-3 4-4	4UH34D	LPH20	LPH20	L-16	L-13	L-Hour	Hawk	Assault Elements Co L
4	YP 1-0 1-2 1-3 1-4	4UH34D	LPH20	LPH20	L+15	L+18	L+33	Cardinal	Co K
5	YP 2-0 * 2-2 2-3 3-0 3-2 3-3	6UH34D	LPH20	LPH20	L+39	L+42	L+56	Robin	Co M

DECLASSIFIED

WAVE	HELI-UNIT	NO. A/C	ORIGIN	LOAD	LOAD	LAUNCH	LAND	LZ	TROOP UNIT
6	YP 4-0 4-2 4-3 4-4	4UH34D	LPH20	LPH20	L+13	L+16	L+29	Hawk	Co L
7	YP 1-0 * 1-2 1-3 1-4	4UH34D	LPH20	LPH20	L+68	L+71	L+86	Cardinal	Co K
8	YP 2-0 2-2 2-3 3-0 3-2 3-3	6UH34D	LPH20	LPH20	L+70	L+73	L+87	Robin	Co M 4th Sec, 106mm RR Plt
9	YP 4-0 * 4-2 4-3 4-4	4UH34D	LPH20	LPH20	L+68	L+71	L+84	Hawk	Co L
10	YP 1-0 1-2 1-3 1-4	4UH34D	LPH20	LPH20	L+101	L+104	L+119	Cardinal	Co K
11	YP 2-0 2-2 2-3 3-0 3-2 3-3	6UH34D	LPH20	LPH20	L+101	L+104	L+118	Robin	Recon/Adv Pty, GP Grp Command Group

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

WAVE	HELI-UNIT	NO. A/C	ORIGIN	LOAD	LOAD	LAUNCH	LAND	LZ	TROOP UNIT
12	YP 4-0 4-2 4-3 4-4	4UH34D	LPH20	LPH20	L+97	L+100	L+113	Hawk	Co L
13	YP 1-0 1-2 1-3 1-4	4UH34D	LPH20	LPH20	L+134	L+137	L+152	Cardinal	Co K
14	YP 2-0 * 2-2 2-3 3-0 3-2 3-3	6UH34D	LPH20	LPH20	L+157	L+160	L+174	Robin	2nd Sqd, 3rd Engr Plt Co M
15	YP 4-0 4-2 4-3 4-4	4UH34D	LPH20	LPH20	L+126	L+129	L+142	Hawk	Co L
16	YP 1-0 * 1-2 1-3 1-4	4UH34D	LPH20	LPH20	L+187	L+190	L+205	Cardinal	Co K
17	YP 2-0 2-2 2-3 3-0 3-2 3-3	6UH34D	LPH20	LPH20	L+188	L+191	L+205	Robin	Co M External (M-274)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

WAVE	HELI-UNIT	NO. A/C	ORIGIN	LOAD	LOAD	LAUNCH	LAND	LZ	TROOP UNIT
18	YP 4-0 * 4-2 4-3 4-4	4UH34D	LPH20	LPH20	L+175	L+178	L+191	Hawk	Co L
19	YP 1-0 1-2 1-3 1-4	4UH34D	LPH20	LPH20	L+220	L+223	L+238	Cardinal	Co K
20	YP 2-0 2-2 2-3 3-0 3-2 3-3	6UH34D	LPH20	LPH20	L+219	L+222	L+236	Robin	81mm Mortar Plt (-)
21	YP 4-0 4-2 4-3 4-4	4UH34D	LPH20	LPH20	L+204	L+207	L+220	Hawk	Co L
22	YP 1-0 1-2 1-3 1-4	4UH34D	LPH20	LPH20	L+253	L+256	L+271	Cardinal	Co K External (M-274)
23	YP 2-0 * 2-2 2-3 3-0 3-2 3-3	6UH34D	LPH20	LPH20	L+275	L+278	L+292	Robin	81mm Mortar Plt (-) 106mm RR Plt (-)

E-2-4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

WAVE	HELI-UNIT	NO. A/C	ORIGIN	LOAD	LOAD	LAUNCH	LAND	LZ	TROOP UNIT
24	YP 4-0 4-2 4-3 4-4	4UH34D	LPH20	LPH20	L+233	L+236	L+249	Hawk	Co L External (M-274) Co I
25	YP 1-0 * 1-2 1-3 1-4	4UH34D	LPH20	LPH20	L+304	L+307	L+320	Hawk	Co I
26	YP 2-0 2-2 2-3 3-0 3-2 3-3	6UH34D	LPH20	LPH20	L+306	L+309	L+323	Robin	Flame Sec Main Body, CP Grp
27	YP 4-0 * 4-2 4-3 4-4	4UH34D	LPH20	LPH20	L+282	L+285	L+298	Hawk	Co I
28	YP 1-0 1-2 1-3 1-4	4UH34D	LPH20	LPH20	L+333	L+336	L+349	Hawk	Co I
29	YP 2-0 2-2 2-3 3-0 3-2 3-3	6UH34D	LPH20	LPH20	L+337	L+340	L+354	Robin	3rd Recon Plt (-) Main Body, CP Grp

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

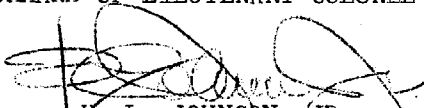
WAVE	HEL I-UNIT	NO. A/C	ORIGIN	LOAD	LOAD	LAUNCH	LAND	LZ	TROOP UNIT
30	YP 4-0 4-2 4-3 4-4	4UH34D	LPH20	LPH20	L+311	L+314	L+327	Hawk	Co I External (M-274)
31	YP 4-0 4-2 4-3 4-4	4UH34D	LPH20	LPH20	L+341	L+344	L+358	Robin	3rd Engr Plt (-) External (2 M-422)
32	YP 1-0 1-2 1-3 1-4	4UH34D	LPH20	LPH20	L+362	L+365	L+379	Robin	Rear Pty, CP Grp External (2 M-274)
33	YP 2-0 * 2-2 2-3 3-0 3-2 3-3	6UH34D	LPH20	LPH20	L+393	L+396	L+410	Robin	Rear Pty, CP Grp
34	YP 4-0 * 4-2 4-3 4-4	4UH34D	LPH20	LPH20	L+392	L+395	L+409	Robin	Rear Pty, CP Grp CP Security Plt (-)
35	YP 2-0 2-2 2-3 3-0 3-2 3-3	6UH34D	LPH20	LPH20	L+424	L+427	L+441	Robin	CP Security Plt

\* Refuel

DECLASSIFIED



BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
H. L. JOHNSON, JR.  
Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION:

Annex G (Distribution) to Operation Order 332-65

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

BLT 3/1  
FPO, San Francisco, Calif.  
040800 October 1965

Appendix 3 (Helicopter Landing Sequence Table) to Annex E (Landing Plan)  
to Operation Order 332-65

Ref: None

Time Zone: I

Landing Zone Robin

UNIT	ELEMENT	CARRIER NO. TYPE	SHIP	REMARKS
Co M	3rd Plt (Rein)	7 UH34D	LPH-20	
	Command Group	1 UH34D	LPH-20	
	1st Plt (Rein)	6 UH34D	LPH-20	
	Co Hq (-)	2 UH34D	LPH-20	
	4th Sec, 106mm RR Sec	2 UH34D	LPH-20	
H&S Co	Recon/Adv Pty, CP Grp	5 UH34D	LPH-20	
	Bn Command Grp	1 UH34D	LPH-20	
Co M	2nd Sqd, 3rd Engr Plt	2 UH34D	LPH-20	
	2nd Plt (Rein)	8 UH34D	LPH-20	
	1 M-274 (Co M)	1 UH34D	LPH-20	External Lift
	XO Group	1 UH34D	LPH-20	
H&S Co	81mm Plt (-)	9 UH34D	LPH-20	
	106mm RR Plt (-)	3 UH34D	LPH-20	
	Flame Sec	2 UH34D	LPH-20	
	Main Body, CP Grp	8 UH34D	LPH-20	
	3rd Recon Plt (-), Co A, 1st Recon Bn	4 UH34D	LPH-20	
	3rd Engr Plt (-), Co A, 1st Engr Bn	2 UH34D	LPH-20	
	2 M-422 (H&S Co)	2 UH34D	LPH-20	External Lift
	3 M-274 (H&S Co)	3 UH34D	LPH-20	External Lift
	Rear Pty, CP Grp	10 UH34D	LPH-20	
	3rd Plt, Co I (Rein)	7 UH34D	LPH-20	

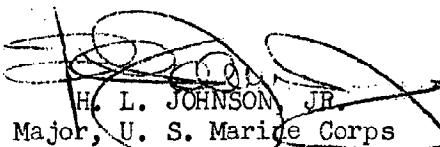
Landing Zone Hawk

UNIT	ELEMENT	CARRIER NO. TYPE	SHIP	REMARKS
Co L (Rein)		30 UH34D	LPH-20	1 External (M-274)
Co I (-)		18 UH34D	LPH-20	1 External (M-274)

Landing Zone Cardinal

UNIT	ELEMENT	CARRIER NO. TYPE	SHIP	REMARKS
Co K (Rein)		32 UH34D	LPH-20	1 External (M-274)

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
H. L. JOHNSON JR.  
Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION:

Annex G (Distribution) to Operation Order 332-65

E-3-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

BLT 3/1  
FPO, San Francisco, Calif.  
040800 October 1965

Annex F (Communication-Electronics) to Operation Order 332-65

Ref: (a) Maps: Okinawa, Ryukyu-Retto, 1:25,000 Sheets 3726 I NW, 3726 IV NE, 3727 II, SW, 3727 III SE, Series L891  
(b) BnO 2000.1F  
(c) Div O PO2000.2A

Time Zone: I

1. SITUATION.

a. Enemy Forces.

- (1) Annex B (Intelligence) to Operation Order 332-65, and current intelligence summaries as issued.
- (2) The enemy is known to have a limited Electronic Warfare capability in the form of radio intercept and jamming.
- (3) Enemy is known to tap wire lines for the purpose of intercept and jamming.
- (4) Experience, of units in the area, indicates all abandoned enemy communication-electronics equipment is booby trapped.
- (5) Experience indicates the enemy will ambush wire teams during initial installation and trouble shooting missions.

b. Friendly Forces.

- (1) Annex A (Task Organization) to Operation Order 332-65.
- (2) Command Posts. Annex C (Operation Overlay) to Operation Order 332-65.
- (3) Elements of CATG 24 Provides communication/cryptographic guard for BLT 3/1 while embarked.
- (4) RLT-1 provides communication/cryptographic guard external of the objective area once ashore.

2. MISSION. Commencing at L-2 hours communication elements of this command install, operate and maintain continuous communications to support the landing and subsequent operations ashore.

3. EXECUTION.

a. Det. Comm Co., Hq Bn. On order install radio relay terminal in vicinity of 284582, to RLT-1.

b. Communication Platoon.

- (1) Be prepared to assist Civil Affairs Officer.
- (2) Provide the following detachments to units indicated.
  - (a) AN/PRC-47 Radio Team. (2 men each)
    - (1) Co K (Rein)
    - (2) Co L (Rein)
    - (3) Co M (Rein)
  - (b) Wire Team. (2 men each)

- (1) Co K, W/Switchboard
- (2) Co L, W/Switchboard
- (3) Co M, W/Switchboard

- (3) Be prepared to augment Companies with FM Radio equipment.
- (4) Be prepared to establish RATT circuit to 1st MARINES.
- c. 81mm Mortar Platoon
  - (1) Install wire for 81mm mortar conduct of fire net when in position in TAOR.
  - (2) Install trunk line to Company M.
- d. Air Support Communications. Annex D (Fire Support Coordination) to Operation Order 332-65.
- e. Naval Gunfire Communications. Annex D (Fire Support Coordination) to Operation Order 332-65.
- f. Coordination Instructions
  - (1) References (b) and (c)
  - (2) Messenger.
    - (a) Vehicle messenger.
      - (1) Established ashore on order for intra-BLT service.
      - (2) When established, the messenger will depart BLT 3/1 CP at 0700 - 1100 - 1500 daily.
    - (b) Helicopter Messenger will be utilized when available and in lieu of motor messenger.
  - (3) Messages
    - (a) Greenwich mean time (Zulu) will be used for all date time groups of messages transmitted outside BLT 3/1. INDIA time minus nine (9) hours equals Zulu Time.
    - (b) Exercise traffic will contain the phrase "EX-BATTALION-FEX" as first line of the text.
    - (c) Actual traffic will contain the word "ACTUAL" as the first word of the text.
    - (d) Priority for handling traffic.
      - (1) Actual casualty or emergency messages.
      - (2) Non-exercise traffic.
      - (3) Exercise traffic.
  - (4) Cryptographic.
    - (a) Appendix 1 (Cryptographic) to Annex F (Communication-Electronics) to Operation Order 332-65.
    - (b) Classified appendixes will be drawn from BLT 3/1 S&C files.
  - (5) Radio
    - (a) Commence guarding assigned nets at L-2 hours.
    - (b) Lift radio silence on order.
    - (c) At such time as wire communications are installed and on order of this headquarters, radio nets to organic units will be placed on a standby basis to be activated in emergencies or when wire communications are disrupted.

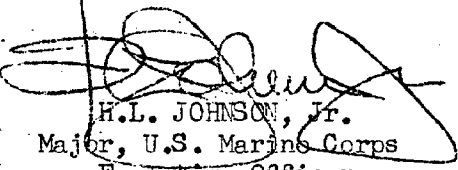
- (d) Appendix 2 (Radio Plan) to Annex F (Communication-Electronics) to Operation Order 332-65.
- (6) Wire
  - (1) All wire lines will be installed on the north and west side of roads.
  - (2) When crossing roads wire line will be buried a minimum of 18 inches or overheaded a minimum of 12 feet.
  - (3) When a wire trunk is disrupted, a wire team will be dispatched from both switchboards to trouble shoot the line.
  - (4) Each wire team leaving a CP area will be protected by at least one fire team.
  - (5) There will be no "Trouble Shooting" of wire lines outside of CP perimeters after dusk.
  - (6) Radio Relay Channelization is as follows:

Channel #1	Order Wire
Channel #2	S-3 Hot Line
Channel #3	S-1 Hot Line
Channel #4	TT/TP

#### 4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

- a. Administrative Order 332-65.
- b. Attached units will carry five days supply of dry cell batteries. Additional batteries will be available for issue at BLT 3/1 CP.
- c. Second echelon electronics maintenance will be available at BLT 3/1 CP
- d. Limited replacement of Communications-Electronics equipment is available at BLT 3/1 CP.
- e. All deadlined Communication-Electronics equipment will be evacuated to BLT 3/1 CP preceded by a message indicating type of equipment, means of evacuation and estimated time of arrival at 3/1 CP.
- f. Batteries for Radio Set AN/PRC-47 will be delivered daily to organic units during normal supply deliveries.
- g. All organic units will carry an initial 24 hours of dry cell batteries. Replenishment will be on a daily basis. All used batteries will be turned in when replacements are recieved.
- h. All communication wire will be recovered.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
H.L. JOHNSON, Jr.  
Major, U.S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

APPENDIXES:

1. Cryptographic (Classified - to be issued separately)
2. Radio Plan (Classified - to be issued separately)

DISTRIBUTION:

Annex G (Distribution) to Operation Order 332-65.


BLT 3/1  
FPO, San Francisco, California  
040800 October 1965

Annex G (Distribution) to Operation Order 332-65

Time Zone: I

<u>ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>NO. OF COPIES</u>	<u>ORGANIZATION</u>	<u>NO. OF COPIES</u>
CMC (Code AO3H)	2	SupO, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar	1
CG, FMFPAC	2	Chaplain, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar	1
DIR, MCLFDC, MCS, QUAN	2	CO, Co I, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar	2
CG, 1st Mar Div	2	CO, Co K, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar	2
CG, 1st Mar Airwing	2	CO, Co L, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar	2
CO, 1st Marines	4	CO, Co M, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar	2
CO, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar	1	CO, H&S Co, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar	4
XO, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar	1	CO, 1st Recon Bn	1
S-1, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar	2	CO, Co A, 1st Recon Bn	2
S-2, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar	2	CO, 1st Engr Bn	1
S-3, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar	4	CO, Co A, 1st Engr Bn	2
S-4, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar	2	CO, 1st MT Bn	1
CommO, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar	2	CO, Co A, 1st MT Bn	2
MedO, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar	1	CO, HMM 163	4
MTO, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar	1	CO, MAG 16	2
		FILE	25

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
H. L. JOHNSON, JR.  
Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION:

Annex G (Distribution) to Operation Order 332-65



HEADQUARTERS

BLT 3/1

FPO, San Francisco, California

040800 October 1965

Administrative Order 332-65 to Accompany Operation Order 332-65

- Ref: (a) Maps: Okinawa, Ryukyu-Retto, 1:25,000, Sheets 3726 I NW, 3726 IV NE, 3727 II NW, 3727 II SW, 3727 III SE, Series L891  
(b) 3rdBn, 1stMar BnO 4000.1F dtd 16 Dec 1963

Time Zone: I

1. SUPPLY.a. General.

- (1) This order provides logistical and administrative instructions for the landing of BLT 3/1 by helicopter in support of Operation Order 332-65.
- (2) Supply support will be by Unit Distribution in accordance with reference (b).
- (3) All resupply of Class I, II, III, and V supplies will be provided from LPH-20 by helicopter.
- (4) Battalion Supply will operate a small Class I, III and V supply point in the vicinity of Landing Zone Robin. (See Operation Overlay Annex C).
- (5) Supplies and equipment will be preloaded in organic and/or attached Motor Transport insofar as possible.

b. Supplies and Equipment Available.(1) Unit Prescribed Load.(a) Class I

- (1) To be carried by units.

- (a) Meal Individual Combat - 4 meals per man.
- (b) Fuel, trioxane - 4 boxes per man.

(b) Class III(1) Motor Gasoline.

- (a) All vehicles stage with gas tanks and gas cans filled.
- (b) Communications vehicles - three (3) gas cans.
- (c) Rifle Company, M-422 - two (2) gas cans.
- (d) M-170 - two (2) gas cans.
- (e) Other vehicles - one (1) gas can.

(2) Motor Oil

- (a) All vehicles carry 5 days supply in five gallon cans.

(3) Special Oil and Greases

- (a) None.

(d) Class IV - As available.(e) Class V - Basic Allowance (constructive).

- (a) 3,500 rounds link, blank (actual).  
 (b) 4,000 rounds loose, blank (actual).  
 (c) Pyro, as issued by S-4 (actual).

(f) Water

- (1) 2 canteens per man.  
 (2) Each company carry 20 full water cans preloaded aboard assigned vehicles.  
 (3) H&S Company carry 50 full water cans preloaded aboard assigned vehicles.

(g) Medical

- (1) All corpsman carry individual medical and surgical supply kits. Carry salt tablets for 5 days.  
 (2) Battalion Aid carry basic outfit.  
 (3) Annex C (Medical).

(h) BLT Supplies

- (1) Class I. 975 cases MIC's  
 20 cases fuel, trioxane  
 40 five gallon cans water  
 400 gallons in M-107
- (2) Class IV. Coil Concentina, 50 ft - -10  
 Posts, 5 ft - - - - - 90  
 Posts, 2 ft - - - - - 10  
 Coils, barbed wire - - - 4  
 Sand Bags - - - - - -500  
 Working stock spare parts for 5 days
- (3) Class III. 4 - 5 gal cans motor oil  
 15 - 5 gal cans empty
- (4) Class V. 1 DOA (constructive).  
 6000 rounds link (actual).  
 5200 rounds loose (actual).  
 64 trip flare, surface (actual).  
 156 signal, illumination, ground (actual)

(2) Prescribed Level (constructive) Aboard LPH-20.

Class I - 5 days  
 Class II - None  
 Class III - 5 days  
 Class IV - None  
 Class V - 5 days

c. Control and Distribution.

- (1) Requests for supplies in accordance with para 2-3 or reference (b).
- (2) All supplies and equipment delivered into the Landing Zone will be cleared by the HST.
- (3) Custody and control of supplies and equipment landed passes from the HST to Battalion Supply upon consolidation of the Landing Zones.

d. Resupply.

- (1) Units will be resupplied by unit distribution daily beginning on D+1.

2. EVACUTATION AND HOSPITALIZATION.

## a. Annex C (Medical).

3. TRANSPORTATION.

## a. Allocation of Battalion Vehicles. Annex E (Vehicle Assignment).

b. All vehicles  $\frac{1}{4}$  ton and less will be marked with center of gravity.

## c. Transportation moving forward has priority over all traffic moving rearward except ambulances and vehicles moving on tactical missions to meet enemy threats.

d. Restrictions.

- (1) Blackout lights during hours of darkness.

## (2) Speed Limits:

Daylight - 20 MPH (Except M-274)  
 15 MPH (M-274)  
 Darkness - 10 MPH

- (3) Vehicles moving at night through troop areas will be preceded by a guide.

e. Overloading M-274. No more than 900 pounds will be loaded on M-274 Mule at any time.f. Passenger on M-274. Only the driver will ride on M-274 Mule.

- g. Passenger on M-422. Only the driver and three passengers will ride on M-422.
- h. Safety of Vehicles and Drivers/Passengers. The safety of vehicles and drivers/passengers will be paramount in determining whether vehicles can traverse difficult terrain.

4. SERVICE.

a. Helicopter Support Teams.

- (1) Establish and control flight deck, LPH-20.
- (2) Establish and control Landing Zones Cardinal, Robin and Hawk. (See Operation Overlay Annex C).
- (3) Control evacuation movement of personnel and equipment until Landing Zones are consolidated.

5. PERSONNEL.

a. Annex D (Personnel).

6. MISCELLANEOUS.

a. Protection of Installations.

- (1) All units are responsible for local security.
- (2) Protection of supply vehicles is the responsibility of the dispatching unit.

b. Security of Equipment.

- (1) Personnel except actual casualties will not be separated from individual equipment.
- (2) Individual equipment of actual casualties whenever possible will be retained by or returned to the parent unit.
- (3) Individual equipment which cannot be returned to parent unit will be tagged with owner's name and organization and sent to the Supply Officer at the Battalion CP as soon as possible.
- (4) All supplies moving from supply dump for unit distribution will be manned with two security guards.

c. Camouflage.

- (1) Vehicles and installations will be located so as to take advantage of natural concealment and camouflage.
- (2) Camouflage will be constant and the responsibility of the individual and section.

d. Uniform and Equipment.

- (1) Utilities with utility cover.

- (2) Normal arms and equipment.
- (3) Field marching pack (field jacket will be included in pack).
- (4) Mosquito head nets.

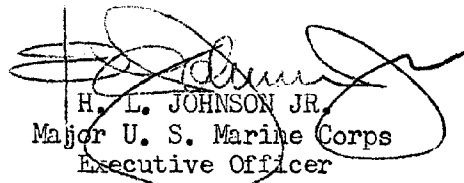
e. Safety.

- (1) No live ammunition will be in the hands of troops.
- (2) Blank ammunition will not be fired at personnel at ranges less than 20 yards, No weapon will be fired without a BFA.
- (3) During the hours of darkness, muzzles of weapons will be elevated to a 45 degree angle.
- (4) Bayonets will not be affixed to rifles at any time.

f. Special Reports.

- (1) The Battalion Motor Transport Officer and Communications Office will submit by 1500 each day the status of all vehicles and communications items, to include "on-hand", "deadlined", "deadlined cause" and "probable date of availability" of each item deadlined.
- (2) Companies will submit "Logistical-Situation" reports. The report will consist of the following, MIC's, onhand/need for next 24 hours; water, gallons onhand/need for next 24 hours; Class V, onhand/need for next 24 hours, Class V will be submitted by line number. When attachments are in general support, they will submit "Logistical-Situation" reports in the same manner as an organic company. When attached to organic companies, the parent company will submit the report.
- (3) Logistical-Situation Reports will be as of 1500 each day and shall reach this Headquarters by 1530 on the day submitted: first report due 191530I Oct 1965.
- (4) Changes in conditions of roads and bridges will be reported by units.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
H. L. JOHNSON JR.  
Major U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

ANNEXES:

- A - Civil Affairs Annex
- B - Engineer Annex
- C - Medical Annex
- D - Personnel Annex
- E - Vehicle Assignment Annex

DISTRIBUTION

Annex G (Distribution) to Operation Order 332-65

BLT 3/1  
FPO, San Francisco  
040800I October 1965

ANNEX A (Civil Affairs) to Administrative Order 332-65

Ref: (a) Maps: Okinawa, Ryukyu-Retto, 1:25,000, Sheets 3726 I NW, 3726 IV NE, 3727 II NW, 3727 II SW, 3727 III SE, Series L891  
(b) Annex B (Intelligence) to Operation Order 332-65  
(c) FM 27-10 (The Law of Land Warfare)  
(d) FM 41-10 (Civil Affairs Operations)

Time Zone: I

1. SITUATION

- a. Enemy Forces. See Annex B (Intelligence) to Operation Order 332-65.
- b. Friendly Forces. See Operation Order 332-65.
- c. Attachments and Detachments. Annex A (Task Organization) to Operation Order 332-65.
- d. Area Intelligence - Current Intelligence Reports.

2. MISSION

- a. The principle missions of the Civil Affairs Team within BLT 3/1 are:
  - (1) Lay the initial ground work for reestablishing confidence in the friendly government.
  - (2) Prevent civilian interference with military operations.
  - (3) Assist the intelligence collection effort.
  - (4) Ensure adequate population control where necessary.

3. EXECUTION

- a. Concept of Operations
  - (1) Primary responsibility for civil affairs functions within the RLTF-1 TAOR remain with RLTF-1.
  - (2) BLT 3/1 will conduct a civil affairs program designed to ensure that friendly military operations are not hampered, and to establish a favorable rapport between United States Forces and the civilian populace.
    - (a) S-1 will establish an "on call" civil affairs team to coordinate all civil action.

(b) The civil affairs team will be represented by medical, communications, engineer, S-1, S-2, and S-4 personnel, and the Chaplain.

(c) On order, the civilian affairs team will:

(1) Commence a medical program and provide medical assistance and supplies.

(2) Commence information program.

(3) Provide sustenance to the needy.

b. General Civil Affairs Policy

(1) Welfare of civilians is next in importance to accomplishment of the tactical mission.

(2) Civilians will be required to remain in their normal locations as much as possible.

c. Coordinating Instructions

(1) Normal command channels will be utilized on all civil affairs matter

(2) Front line units will have no direct responsibility for care of civilians other than directing refugees to collection points and taking into custody hostile, armed or otherwise dangerous civilians.

(3) Where required for operational reasons, civilians will be removed from specific areas.

(4) Sick or wounded civilians requiring emergency care will be treated on a second priority basis.

(5) Radio transmitting and receiving equipment (having an adverse propaganda or tactical capability), signaling devices, fire-arms, munitions, and all explosives will be confiscated.

(6) Use of schools, churches, and religious institutions is prohibited. Maximum protection will be given arts, monuments, and archives.

(7) Curfew of civilians may be necessitated. Commanders submit recommendations to this Headquarters for approval.

(8) Report any difficulties with civil authorities to this Headquarters (S-1).

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. See Administrative Order 332-65.

a. Supplies for the civil action programs will be obtained by this Headquarters as required from RLT-1.

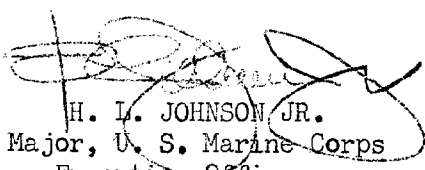
b. Submit special requirements for civil affairs supplies to this Headquarters (Attn: S-1).

A-2



5. COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS. See Annex F (Communications - Electronics) to Operations Order 332-65.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
H. L. JOHNSON JR.  
Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION:

Annex "G" (DISTRIBUTION) to Operation Order 332-65

BLT 3/1  
FPO, San Francisco, California  
040800 October 1965

ANNEX B (Engineer) to Administrative Order 332-65

Ref: (a) Maps: Okinawa, Ryukyu-Retto, 1:25,000, Sheets 3726 I NW, 3726 IV NE, 3727 II NW, 3727 II SW, 3727 III SE, Series 1891  
(b) 1st Engineer Battalion, BnO 2000.1F

Time Zone: I

1. SITUATION.

a. Enemy Forces.

(1) See Annex B (Intelligence) to Operation Order 332-65.

b. Friendly Forces.

(1) See Annex A (Task Organization) to Operation Order 332-65.

2. MISSION. Engineer elements of BLT 3/1 commence movement into TAOR on L-Hour to increase the combat effectiveness of the Battalion by rendering close engineer support.

3. EXECUTION.

a. Engineer platoon (-) land in Landing Zone Robin in accordance with Annex E (Landing Plan), prepared to provide such close engineer support as this Headquarters may direct.

b. Engineer squads, attached to the rifle companies, will land in respective Landing Zones, in accordance with Annex E (Landing Plan), prepared to provide close engineer support.

c. Coordinating Instructions.

(1) Mines and Mine Fields.

(a) Remove enemy mines and booby traps in following priority.

- (1) Those limiting tactical operations.
- (2) Those limiting logistical operations.
- (3) Those interfering with administrative operations.

(b) Demolitions.

- (1) Prepare for demolition of all bridges in TAOR. Bridges will not be destroyed without approval of this Headquarters.
- (2) BLT DOA provides sufficient demolitions for projected needs. (constructive).

## (c) Engineer Assistance and Technical Supervision.

- (1) Camouflage.
- (2) Field fortifications, minefields, other obstacles.
- (3) CP, OP, administrative facilities.
- (4) Civic action projects within capability.

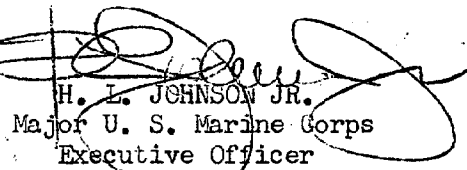
## (d) Engineer Reconnaissance.

- (1) Report locations of captured enemy engineer material.
- (2) Report capacity of roads and bridges as follows:
  - a. Good, passable, no immediate engineer requirement.
  - b. Fair, as above, except deteriorating, minor repairs required.
  - c. Critical, not completely passable, requires engineer effort beyond local means.

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. See Administrative Order 332-65.

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS. See Annex F (Communications-Electronics) to Operation Order 332-65.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
H. L. JOHNSON JR.  
Major U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION:

Annex G (Distribution) to Operation Order 332-65

BLT 3/1  
FPO, San Francisco, California  
040800 October 1965

ANNEX C (Medical) to Administrative Order 332-65

Ref: (a) BUMEDINST 6230.1D (Immunizations Requirements)  
(b) DivO 6200.1C (Preventive Medicine SOP)  
(c) BUMEDINST 6700.19B (MedLogSup)  
(d) MCO 3040.1 (Combat Casualty Reporting)  
(e) DivO 3040.1A (Combat Casualty Reporting)

Time Zone: I

1. ORGANIZATION.

a. Medical Personnel.

- (1) Medical Officers - 2
- (2) Enlisted Hospital Corpsman - 51 and 1 USMC Driver.
  - (a) Battalion Aid Station - 17 (H&S Co.)
  - (b) "I" Company - 8
  - (c) "K" Company - 8
  - (d) "L" Company - 8
  - (e) "M" Company - 8
  - (f) 106 Platoon - 1
  - (g) 81 Platoon - 1

(3) Attached units will supply their own corpsmen.

2. MISSION.

a. Sanitation. In accordance with references (a) and (b).

- (1) All food and water will be obtained from approved sources only.
- (2) All waste material will be disposed of according to good sanitation practices. Ensure proper field sanitation.

b. Preventive Medicine. In accordance with references (a) and (b).

- (1) Unit Commanders will insure that good personal hygiene is observed by all personnel under their command.
- (2) Unit Commanders will insure that precautions are taken to prevent heat casualties.
- (3) Snake antivenin will be carried by the Battalion Aid Station.
- (4) Immunizations for all personnel of the BLT will be in accordance with references (a) and (b).
- (5) Information concerning disease prevalent in the objective area will be promulgated when available.

c. Embarked Phase.

- (1) During embarked phase on ship the embarked troop medical personnel will provide assistance to the ship's medical department as required.

d. Landing Phase.

- (1) Casualties occurring during initial heli-lift will be treated and evacuated, as required, through the normal chain of evacuation.
- (2) Should a casualty be considered critical he will remain on helicopter for return to shipping.

e. Ashore.

- (1) Casualties occurring during operations ashore will be treated and evacuated, as required, through the normal chain of evacuation.
- (2) At any time during the exercise when an actual casualty occurs, the communication pertaining to the casualty will be preceded by the word "ACTUAL". Heli-lift evacuation is available if medical condition warrants such evacuation.

f. Civilians. Medical personnel will render emergency assistance within the limits of the tactical situation. Civilian personnel will not normally enter the chain of evacuation.

g. Prisoners of War.

- (1) POW's will be treated at the POW's compound.
- (2) Captured medical personnel, supplies, and equipment will be utilized to the maximum in the treatment of POW's.
- (3) Prisoner of War casualties will be evacuated under guard via normal medical channels.

h. Mass Evacuation.

- (1) In the event of mass casualty situations the tactical commander will notify the next higher echelon of the location of the mass casualty situation, type of casualties, estimated number, and status of the tactical situation.
- (2) In no case will casualty evacuation be delayed solely for lack of complete medical records or other administrative requirement.

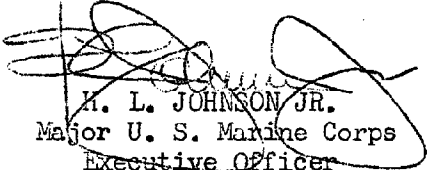
3. MEDICAL SUPPLY.

- a. Resupply of medical items will be in accordance with reference (c).
- b. Basic medical supply outfit plus ten (10) days medical supplies.
- c. All enlisted corpsman will carry individual Unit-1's at all times.
- d. Resupply of medical supplies for individual Unit-1's will be through the Battalion Aid Station.

4. MEDICAL ADMINISTRATION.

- a. Location of Battalion, and Assistant Battalion, Surgeon:
  - (1) Afloat: As directed.
  - (2) Ashore: Battalion Aid Station.
- b. Evacuation and Casualty Reports. In accordance with references (d) and (e).

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG



H. L. JOHNSON JR.  
Major U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION:

Annex G (Distribution) to Operation Order 332-65

BLT 3/1

FPO, San Francisco, 96601  
1809001 October 1965

ANNEX "D" (Personnel) to Administrative Order 332-65

Ref: (a) Map: Okinawa, Ryukyu-Retto, 1:25,000, Sheets 3726 I NW, 3726 IV NE, 3727 II NW, 3727 II SW, 3727 III SE, Series L891  
(b) FMFPacO 3040.1  
(c) DivO P5000.1D  
(d) BnO 3800.1I  
(e) BnO 5800.1  
(f) SECNAVINST P1650.1C  
(g) BnO 3120.2B

1. STRENGTHS

- (a) Battalion at 96% of T/O and attachments at T/O strength.
- (b) Submit rank and MOS of critical shortages by 1600 daily, as of 1200 daily. First report due this Headquarters 181600 Oct 1965. Critical shortages may be submitted, additionally, at any time.
- (c) Submit Personnel Daily Summary by 1600 daily, as of 1200 daily. First report due this Headquarters 181600 Oct 1965.

2. REPLACEMENTS. Replacements will be provided by this Headquarters as available.3. DISCIPLINE, LAW AND ORDER

- (a) All legal and disciplinary matters will be administered in accordance with reference (e).
- (b) Company Commanders retain normal jurisdiction as provided under Article 15, UCMJ.

4. PRISONERS OF WAR

- (a) The Central Collection Point for prisoners will be designated by the Battalion S-1 in accordance with reference (f).
- (b) The handling of prisoners and the safeguarding, treatment, discipline and handling of captured documents and material will be in accordance with references (d) and (g).

5. GRAVES REGISTRATION

- (a) Compliance with Section V of reference (c) is directed.
- (b) The Adjutant is designated as BLT Graves Registration Officer.
- (c) Companies are responsible for the collection of deceased. Evacuation will be effected by this Headquarters upon request.

- (d) Information to collection points will be disseminated upon arrival.

#### 6. MORALE AND PERSONNEL SERVICES

- (a) Postal. Mail will be delivered daily.
- (b) Pay. (Constructive) A Battalion Pay Officer will be assigned to pay all personnel on the 15th and 30th of each month. He will report to the Battalion Adjutant for instructions as to time and place of pick-up.
- (c) Marine Corps Exchange. (Constructive) At D + 2 and every Tuesday and Friday thereafter, a mobile Marine Corps Exchange unit will be at the Battalion Command Post for the use of all hands. Specific hours will be promulgated as they become available.

#### 7. CIVIL AFFAIRS. See Annex A (Civil Affairs) to Administrative Order 332-65.

#### 8. PERSONNEL PROCEDURES

- (a) Assignments to subordinate units will be controlled by this Headquarters.
- (b) Promotion, reduction, transfer, rotation, separation, and retirement will be in accordance with reference (c).
- (c) Awards. (Constructive) Submit to this Headquarters (Attn S-1) all recommendations for awards as meritorious actions occur. Combat Awards Recommendation Cards (NAVMC 539-PD) will be utilized. Ensure that the "Summary of Action" block on the reverse of the card contains sufficient information so that a proposed citation can be constructed by this Headquarters.

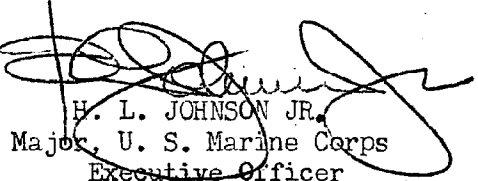
#### 9. INTERIOR MANAGEMENT

- (a) Interior management and arrangement of the Battalion Command Post will be in accordance with reference (g).

#### 10. CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES

- (a) Civilian employees will not be utilized initially.
- (b) If need for civilian employees arises, their employment will be administered by the S-4, who is designated as Industrial Relations Officer.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
H. L. JOHNSON JR.  
Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

#### DISTRIBUTION:

Annex "G" (Distribution) to Operation Order 332-65.



BLT 3/1  
 FPO, San Francisco, California  
 040800 October 1965

Annex E (Vehicle Assignment) to Administrative Order 332-65

1. VEHICLE ASSIGNMENT.

Vehicle Numbers

M-422/M-100  
 306880/203766  
 306715/193025  
 242911/182923  
 234444/192777  
 242994/192942  
 243284/203242  
 242897/192766  
 242939/203140  
 242868/207341 (Luber)  
 234471  
 243057/203238  
 243039/203312  
 242885/203279  
 242843/192724  
 242838/192935  
 243091/203391  
 203075/203289  
 243090/203772  
 242946/193017  
 242977/182884

Assignment

Commanding Officer  
 Executive Officer  
 S-1  
 S-2  
 S-3  
 S-3  
 S-4  
 Motor Transport Officer  
 Motor Transport Chief  
 Motor Transport  
 106's  
 81's  
 Comm  
 Comm  
 Battalion Supply  
 "I" Co.  
 "K" Co.  
 "L" Co.  
 "M" Co.  
 H&S Co.

M-274

228759  
 228760  
 228521  
 228551  
 228745  
 228746  
 236196  
 236266  
 228734  
 228661  
 228753  
 236235  
 228655  
 228639  
 228635  
 228628  
 228658  
 235222  
 228672  
 228642  
 236211  
 236190

M.T.  
 M.T.  
 M.T.  
 M.T.  
 Comm  
 Comm  
 Flames  
 Flames  
 81's  
 81's  
 81's  
 81's  
 106's  
 106's  
 106's  
 106's  
 106's  
 106's  
 106's  
 106's  
 "I" Co.  
 "I" Co.

M-274  
228563  
228555  
236220  
228732  
236191  
228616  
236236  
236258

MRC-38  
207690

MRC-83  
240552  
240549

MRC-87  
202242

M-170/M-100  
202462/193029

Assignment

"K" Co.  
"K" Co.  
"L" Co.  
"L" Co.  
"M" Co.  
"M" Co.  
H&S Co.  
S-2

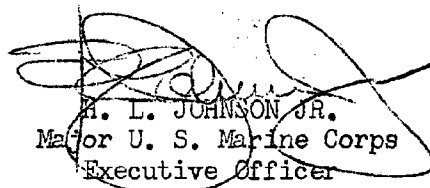
Comm

Comm  
Comm

Comm

BAS

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
H. L. JOHNSON JR.  
Major U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION:

Annex G (Distribution) to Operation Order 332-65

**CONFIDENTIAL**



**BLT 3/1**



# **OPERATION ORDER**

## **201-65**

201-65

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS  
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS  
DOD DIRECTIVE 5200.10

3rd Bn, 1st MAR S&C No. 277-65  
COPY 2 OF 110 COPIES



**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Copies  
 BLT 3/1  
 Camp Schwab, Okinawa  
 030800I December 1965

Operation Order 201-65

- Ref: (a) Maps and Aerial Photographs Required in Area of Operation  
 (b) CG, 3rdMarDiv Operation Order 201-65  
 (c) CG, 1stMarDiv Msg 060745Z December 1965  
 (d) 3rd Bn, 1st Mar BnO P3800.1A  
 (e) BLT 3/1 Bul 1500 of 5 December 1965

Time Zone: Local Time in Area of Operation

Task Organization: See Annex A (Task Organization).

1. SITUATION

a. Enemy Forces

- (1) See Annex B (Intelligence). (To be issued).  
 (2) See current INTSUMS.

b. Friendly Forces. See Reference (b).

c. Attachments and Detachments. See Annex A (Task Organization).

2. MISSION. BLT 3/1 embarks on assigned shipping as a contingency force, prepared to execute any one of a number of contingency plans.

3. EXECUTION

- a. Concept of Operation. BLT 3/1 will embark, combat-loaded, aboard assigned shipping prepared to execute such contingency missions as may be directed; prepared to land by helicopter or surface means or a combination of the two; prepared to conduct such required afloat/ashore training as operational commitments may permit. Rifle companies will be task organized with normal attachments and will be prepared to execute such missions as may be assigned. BLT attachments will provide normal combat support and combat service support.

b. Company I (Rein)  
Company L (Rein)  
Company M (Rein)

- (1) Stage personnel and equipment for embarkation and embark aboard assigned shipping in accordance with Embarkation Order 201-65.

## CONFIDENTIAL

- (2) Be prepared to land by helicopter/LCVP/LVT in accordance with Annex C (Landing Plan).
- (3) Be prepared to execute such additional missions as may be directed.
- (4) Conduct afloat training as required by reference (e).
- (5) Be prepared to conduct such ashore training as may be directed.

c. 81mm Mortar Platoon (-) (Rein)  
106mm Recoilless Rifle Platoon (-)  
Battery C (-) (Rein), 1st Battalion, 11th Marines  
107mm Howitzer Battery, 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines

- (1) Stage personnel and equipment for embarkation and embark aboard assigned shipping in accordance with Embarkation Order 201-65.
- (2) Be prepared to land by helicopter/landing craft/LVT in accordance with Annex C (Landing Plan).
- (3) Be prepared to provide fire support as required by BLT.
- (4) Priority of fires to assault elements (to be designated).
- (5) Conduct afloat training as required by reference (e).
- (6) Be prepared to conduct such ashore training as may be directed.

d. 3rd Platoon (Rein), Company A, 1st AT Battalion  
3rd Platoon (Rein), Company A, 1st Tank Battalion  
3rd Platoon (-) (Rein), Company A, 1st Engineer Battalion

- (1) Stage personnel and equipment for embarkation and embark aboard assigned shipping in accordance with Embarkation Order 201-65.
- (2) Be prepared to land by helicopter/landing craft/LVT in accordance with Annex C (Landing Plan).
- (3) Be prepared to provide such support as may be required by the BLT.
- (4) Conduct afloat training as required by reference (e).
- (5) Be prepared to conduct such ashore training as may be directed.

CONFIDENTIAL

e. 3rd Platoon (Rein), Company A, 1st Recon Battalion  
Detachment, 2nd Platoon, 1st Force Recon Company

- (1) Stage personnel and equipment for embarkation and embark aboard assigned shipping in accordance with Embarkation Order 201-65.
- (2) Be prepared to land by helicopter/landing craft/LVT in accordance with Annex C (Landing Plan).
- (3) Be prepared to execute a clandestine landing utilizing a submarine or such other surface or airborne means as may be appropriate.
- (4) Be prepared to conduct such reconnaissance and surveillance missions as may be directed by the BLT.
- (5) Conduct afloat training as required by reference (e).
- (6) Be prepared to conduct such ashore training as may be directed.

f. 1st Platoon (Rein), Company B, 3rd AmTrac Battalion

- (1) Stage personnel and equipment for embarkation and embark aboard assigned shipping in accordance with Embarkation Order 201-65.
- (2) Be prepared to land assault elements of BLT over designated beach in accordance with Annex C (Landing Plan).
- (3) Be prepared to provide such other support as may be required by the BLT.
- (4) Conduct afloat training as required by reference (e).
- (5) Be prepared to conduct such ashore training as may be directed.

g. BLT Reserve - Company K (Rein)

- (1) Stage personnel and equipment for embarkation and embark aboard assigned shipping in accordance with Embarkation Order 201-65.
- (2) Be prepared to land by helicopter/landing craft/LVT in accordance with Annex C (Landing Plan).
- (3) Be prepared to assume the mission of assault companies of BLT.
- (4) Conduct afloat training as required by reference (e).

## CONFIDENTIAL

- (5) Be prepared to conduct such ashore training as may be directed.

h. Coordinating Instructions

- (1) D-Day, H-Hour, L-Hour, Landing Beaches, and Landing Zones to be announced.
- (2) Commanders ensure that military and civil security measures are instituted to the maximum extent practicable in accordance with reference (d).
- (3) All inquiries regarding the status or destination of this BLT will be referred to CG, 1st MarDiv.
- (4) Acts of actual or suspected espionage, sabotage, or subversion will be submitted direct to this Headquarters.
- (5) Maps, charts, and photos obtained by the BLT prior to embarkation are for planning purposes. Maps needed for operational purposes will be provided as required prior to arrival in area of operation.
- (6) This order is effective for planning on receipt, and for execution on order.
- (7) This order will be modified or supplemented as required upon assignment of a specific mission.

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS. See Administrative Order 201-65 and Embarkation Order 201-65.5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS

a. See Annex D (Communications-Electronics).

b. Command Posts(1) Afloat

CTG 78.5

LPH

BLT 3/1

LPH

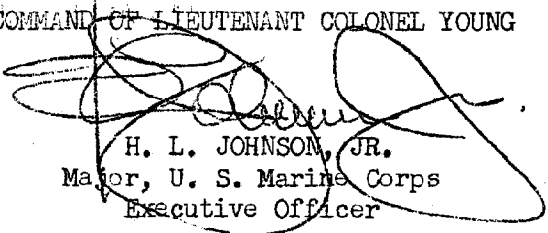
(2) Ashore

(a) To be announced.

(b) Subordinate units submit locations when established.

CONFIDENTIAL

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
H. L. JOHNSON, JR.  
Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

ANNEXES:

- A - Task Organization
- B - Intelligence (To be issued separately)
- C - Landing Plan
- D - Communications-Electronics
- E - Fire Support Coordination
- F - Distribution

DISTRIBUTION:

Annex F (Distribution) to Operation Order 201-65.



CONFIDENTIAL

BLT 3/1  
Camp Schwab, Okinawa  
030800I December 1965

Annex A (Task Organization) to Operation Order 201-65

Ref: (a) CG, 1stMarDiv msg 050530Z November 1965  
(b) CG, 1stMarDiv msg 060745Z December 1965

Time Zone: Local Time in Area of Operation

(All attachments effective on order)

BLT 3/1

LtCol YOUNG

H&S Co (-)  
Det, Hq Co, 1st Mar  
Det, Hq Bn, 1st Mar Div  
NGF Ln Tm, Hq Btry, 1st Bn, 11th Mar  
Arty Ln Tm, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar  
Det, Coll Plt, Co A, 1st Med Bn  
Det, 1st Serv Bn  
Det, 3rd FSR  
Det, 1st SP Bn  
1st Plt (Rein), Co A, 1st MT BnCo I (Rein)

Capt LECKY

Co I  
Det, H&S Co  
1st Sec, 106mm RR Plt  
1st Flame Sqd  
1st Sec, 81mm Mortar Plt  
Det, Med Plt  
FO Tm, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar  
NGF Spot Tm, Hq Btry, 1st Bn, 11th Mar  
1st Sqd, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Engr BnCo L (Rein)

Capt SEHULSTER

Co L  
Det, H&S Co  
FAC Tm  
3rd Sec, 106mm RR Plt  
3rd Flame Sqd  
Det, Med Plt  
Det, Comm Plt (AN/PRC -47)  
FO Tm, 3rd Sec, 81mm Mortar Plt  
FO Tm, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th MarCo M (Rein)

Capt LATTING

Co M  
Det, H&S Co  
Det, Med Plt  
FO Tm, 4th Sec, 81mm Mortar Plt  
FO Tm, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar

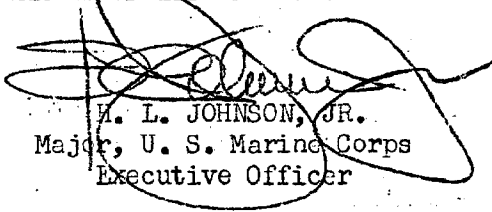
A-1

CONFIDENTIAL

## CONFIDENTIAL

<u>81mm Mortar Plt (-) (Rein)</u>	Lt GIBSON
<u>106mm Recoilless Rifle Plt (-)</u>	MSgt CASEY
<u>Btry C (-) (Rein), 1st Bn, 11th Mar</u>	Capt CRANFORD
Btry C (-)	
Det, Hq Btry, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	
<u>107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar</u>	Lt MCKENNEY
<u>3rd Plt (Rein), Co A, 1st AT Bn</u>	Lt THIERIOT
3rd Plt	
Det, Co A, 1st AT Bn	
<u>3rd Plt (Rein), Co A, 1st Tank Bn</u>	Lt BANKS
3rd Plt	
Det, Co A, 1st Tank Bn	
<u>3rd Plt (-) (Rein), Co A, 1st Engr Bn</u>	Lt HILL
3rd Plt (-)	
Det, Co A, 1st Engr Bn	
Det, Supp Co, 1st Engr Bn	
<u>1st Plt (Rein), Co B, 3rd AmTrac Bn</u>	Lt SCONYERS
1st Plt	
Det, Co B, 3rd AmTrac Bn	
<u>3rd Plt (Rein), Co A, 1st Recon Bn</u>	Lt BONE
3rd Plt	
Det, Co A, 1st Recon Bn	
<u>Det, 2nd Flt, 1st Force Recon</u>	Capt SPENGLER
<u>BLT Reserve - Co K (Rein)</u>	Capt PEASE
Co K	
Det, H&S Co	
Det, Med Plt	
FO Tm, 2nd Sec, 81mm Mortar Plt	
FO Tm, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
M. L. JOHNSON, JR.  
Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION:

Annex F (Distribution) to Operation Order 201-65

A-2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

BLT 3/1  
Camp Schwab, Okinawa  
030800I December 1965

Annex C (Landing Plan) to Operation Order 201-65

Ref: (a) FMFM 6-3  
(b) FMFM 3-3  
(c) NWIP 22-6A

Time Zone: Local Time in Area of Operation

1. GENERAL

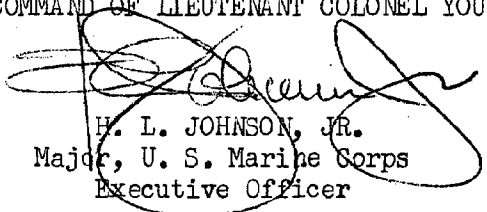
a. The landing plans contained herein provide for the following type landings:

- (1) Surface landing of all elements of the BLT over a designated beach in accordance with Appendix 3 (Landing Plan ALPHA).
- (2) Helicopterborne landing of all rifle companies, H&S Company (-), 107mm Howtar Battery and such other BLT attachments as are helicopter-transportable into one or more designated landing zones in accordance with Appendix 4 (Landing Plan BRAVO), and surface landing of required non-helicopter-transportable BLT elements over a designated beach in accordance with Appendix 3 (Landing Plan ALPHA).
- (3) Combined helicopterborne and surface landing of the BLT in accordance with Appendix 5 (Landing Plan CHARLIE). The helicopterborne force to be composed of two reinforced rifle companies, 107mm Howtar Battery, H&S Company (-) and such other helicopter-transportable attachments as may be required. The surface landed force to be composed of two reinforced rifle companies, 105mm Howitzer Battery, H&S Company (-) and such other BLT attachments as may be required.

b. For detailed instructions, see applicable appendixes.

2. CONTROL MEASURES. The TACLOG group is organized, and functions in accordance with reference (c).

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
H. L. JOHNSON, JR.  
Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

C-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIXES:

- 1 - Landing Craft and Amphibian Vehicle Availability Table
- 2 - Helicopter Availability Table
- 3 - Landing Plan ALPHA
- 4 - Landing Plan BRAVO
- 5 - Landing Plan CHARLIE

DISTRIBUTION:

Annex F (Distribution) to Operation Order 201-65

CONFIDENTIAL

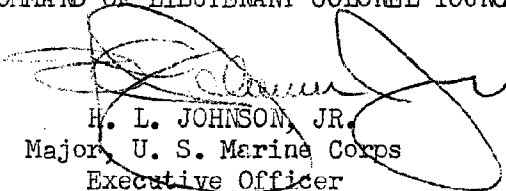
BLT 3/1  
Camp Schwab, Okinawa  
030800I December 1965Appendix 1 (Landing Craft and Amphibian Vehicle Availability Table)  
to Annex C (Landing Plan) to Operation Order 201-65

Ref: (a) FMM 3-1

Time Zone: Local Time in Area of Operation

SHIP	LCVP	LCM-6	LCM-8	LCU	LVTP-5	LVTC
USS Calvert (APA-32)	15	4	0	0	0	0
USS Monticello (LSD-35)	2	0	2	1	10	1
Total	17	4	2	1	10	1
Navy Requirement and Spare	0	1	0	0	0	0
Total Available	17	3	2	1	10	1

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
H. L. JOHNSON, JR.  
Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive OfficerDISTRIBUTION:

Annex F (Distribution) to Operation Order 201-65

C-1-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

BLT 3/1  
Camp Schwab, Okinawa  
030800I December 1965

Appendix 2 (Helicopter Availability Table) to Annex C (Landing Plan)  
to Operation Order 201-65

Ref: (a) FMFM 3-3

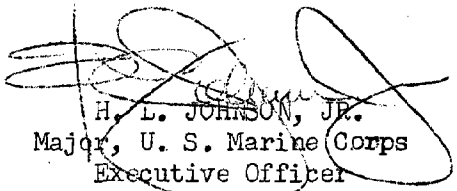
Time Zone: Local Time in Area of Operation

HELICOPTER AVAILABILITY TABLE

HELICOPTER UNIT AND DESIGNATION	NUMBER OF AIRCRAFT	A/C AVAILABLE		TYPE	CARRIER	DECK LAUNCH CAPACITY	REMARKS
		FIRST TRIP	OTHER TRIPS				
		82%	82%				
HMM 261 (Station Break)	22	18	18	HU-34D	LPH-8	15	*

\* REMARKS: Tentative maximum load 1600# or seven Marines combat equipped. Vehicles, in some instances, will exceed this planned maximum weight but will be so indicated. Cruise speed estimated 85 knots with troops and 65 knots with external loads.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
H. L. JOHNSON, JR.  
Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION:

Annex F (Distribution) to Operation Order 201-65

C-2-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

BLT 3/1  
Camp Schwab, Okinawa  
030800I December 1965Appendix 3 (Landing Plan ALPHA) to Annex C (Landing Plan) to  
Operation Order 201-65Ref: (a) FMFM 6-3  
(b) NWIP 22-6A

Time Zone: Local Time in Area of Operation

1. GENERAL

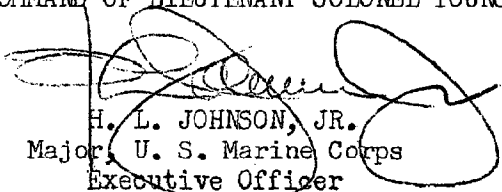
- a. Landing Plan ALPHA provides for landing the entire BLT by surface means.
- b. This plan provides for:
  - (1) Landing one reinforced rifle company over a designated beach by LVTP-5.
  - (2) Landing two companies; 81mm Mortar Platoon (-); 106mm Recoilless Rifle Platoon (-); 3rd Platoon (-), Company A, 1st Engineer Battalion; and 3rd Platoon (-), Company A, 1st Recon Battalion in column over a designated beach by LCVP/LCU.
  - (3) Landing the remainder of the BLT in on-call serials by LCU, LCM, and LCVP.
- c. For detailed instructions, see attached tabs.

2. SHIP-TO-SHORE CONTROL

- a. The TACLOG group will function in accordance with reference (b).
- b. The TACLOG group will be stationed aboard the Primary Control Vessel.

3. PRE-D-DAY TRANSFER. Pre-D-Day transfers will be conducted in accordance with Tab F (Pre-D-Day Transfer Schedule).

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
H. L. JOHNSON, JR.  
Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

C-3-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

TABS:

- A - Landing Diagram
- B - Assault Schedule
- C - Landing Craft and Amphibian Vehicle Assignment Table
- D - Serial Assignment Table
- E - Landing Sequence Table
- F - Pre-D-Day Transfer Schedule

DISTRIBUTION:

Annex F (Distribution) to Operation Order 201-65



CONFIDENTIAL

BLT 3/1  
Camp Schwab, Okinawa  
030800I December 1965

Tab A (Landing Diagram) to Appendix 3 (Landing Plan ALPHA) to Annex C (Landing Plan) to Operation Order 201-65

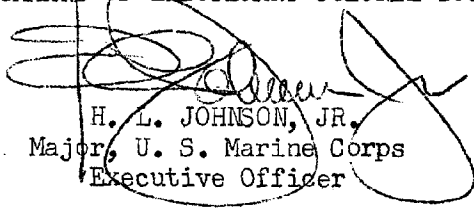
Ref: (a) FMFM 6-3

Time Zone: Local Time in Area of Operation

LANDING DIAGRAM

<u>H-HOUR: TBA</u>		<u>BEACH: TBA</u>									
Wave 1		<u>Co I (Rein)</u>									
H-Hour		1-1	1-2	1-3	1-4	1-5	1-6	1-7	1-8	1-9	1-10
		x	x	x	x*	x	x	x	x	x	x
Wave 2		<u>Co K (Rein); Recon Pty, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar</u>									
H + 5			2-6	2-4	2-2	2-1	2-3	2-5	2-7		
			o	o	o	o	o*	o	o		
Wave 3		<u>Co M (Rein); Recon/Advance Pty, H&amp;S Co; 81mm Mortar Plt (-)</u>									
H + 13		3-10	3-8	3-6	3-4	3-2	3-1	3-3	3-5	3-7	3-9
		o	o	o	o	o*	o	o	o	o	o
Wave 4		<u>106mmRR Plt (-); 3rd Plt (-), Co A, 1st Engr Bn;</u>									
H + 25		<u>3rd Plt (-), Co A, 1st Recon Bn</u>									
						4-2	4-1				
						o	o*				
Legend:		x.....	LVTP-5								
		o.....	LCVP								
		o.....	LCM-6								
		*.....	Troop Wave Commander								

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
H. L. JOHNSON, JR.  
Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION:

Annex F (Distribution) to Operation Order 201-65

C-3-A-1

CONFIDENTIAL

## DECLASSIFIED

Camp Schwab, Okinawa  
030800I December 1965Tab B (Assault Schedule) to Appendix 3 (Landing Plan ALPHA) to Annex  
C (Landing Plan) to Operation Order 201-65

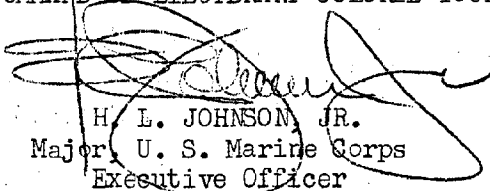
Ref: (a) FMFM 6-3

Time Zone: Local Time in Area of Operation

## BEACH:

WAVE	TIME	CRAFT/VEHICLE		UNIT
1	H-Hour	10 LVTP-5 130, 171	Co I (Rein) 2 Recon Tms, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Recon Bn	
2	H + 5 Min	7 LCVP 140, 172, 185	Co K (Rein) Recon Pty, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th 2 Recon Tms, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Recon Bn	
3	H + 13 Min	10 LCVP 100, 160	Co M (Rein) Recon/Advance Pty, H&S Co 81mm Mortar Plt (-), H&S Co	
4	H + 25 Min	3 LCM-6 101, 170, 210	106mm RR Plt (-) 3rd Plt (-), Co A, 1st Engr Bn Flame Sec (-), H&S Co 3rd Plt (-), Co A, 1st Recon Bn	

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
 H. L. JOHNSON, JR.  
 Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
 Executive Officer
DISTRIBUTION:

Annex F (Distribution) to Operation Order 201-65

2	H + 5 Min	7 LCVP 140, 172, 185	Co K (Rein) Recon Pty, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th 2 Recon Tms, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Recon Bn
3	H + 13 Min	10 LCVP 100, 160	Co M (Rein) Recon/Advance Pty, H&S Co 81mm Mortar Plt (-), H&S Co
4	H + 25 Min	3 LCM-6 101, 170, 210	106mm RR Plt (-) 3rd Plt (-), Co A, 1st Engr Bn Flame Sec (-), H&S Co 3rd Plt (-), Co A, 1st Recon Bn

C-3-B-1 CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

BLT 3/1

Camp Schwab, Okinawa

030800I December 1965

Tab C (Landing Craft and Amphibious Vehicle Assignment Table) to  
Appendix 3 (Landing Plan ALPHA) to Annex C (Landing Plan) to Opera-  
tion Order 201-65

Ref: (a) NWIP 22-6 (A)

Time Zone: Local Time in Area of Operation

CRAFT	PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL	BOAT SPACES	FORMATION
<u>FIRST WAVE (LVTP-5)</u>			
1-1	Plt Cdr, 2nd Plt, Co I	1	1-1
(LVTP-5)	Plt Msgr, 2nd Plt, Co I	1	
	1st Sqd, 2nd Plt, Co I	13	1-2
	2nd Sqd (-), 2nd Plt, Co I	4	
	Sqd Ldr, 2nd MG Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co I	1	1-3
	2nd MG Sqd (-), Wpns Plt, Co I	4	
	NGF Spot Tm (-), Hq Btry, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	2	1-4
	1st Sqd (-), 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Engr Bn	4	
	Recon Tm, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Recon Bn	4	1-5
		<u>34</u>	
			1-6
1-2	NGF Spot Tm (-), Hq Btry, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	3	
(LVTP-5)	1st Sqd (-), 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Engr Bn	9	1-7
	2nd MG Sqd (-), Wpns Plt, Co I	3	
	2nd Sqd (-), 2nd Plt, Co I	5	1-8
	M-274 with Driver, 1st Sqd, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Engr Bn	11	
		<u>31</u>	1-9
			1-10
1-3	2nd Sqd (-), 2nd Plt, Co I	4	
(LVTP-5)	1st Flame Sqd, H&S Co	5	
	3rd Sqd, 2nd Plt, Co I	13	
	2nd Assault Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co I	5	
	Plt Corpsman, 2nd Plt, Co I	2	
	Plt Sgt, 2nd Plt, Co I	1	
	Plt Guide, 2nd Plt, Co I	1	
		<u>31</u>	
1-4	CO, Co I	1	
(LVTP-5)	Co Gy Sgt, Co I	1	
	Co Radio Operator, Co I	2	
	Co Corpsman, Co I	1	
	2nd Sqd (-), 1st Plt, Co I	2	
	FO Tm, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	3	
	1st Sqd, 1st Plt, Co I	13	
	Plt Guide, 1st Plt, Co I	1	
	Plt Msgr, 1st Plt, Co I	1	
	Plt Corpsman, 1st Plt, Co I	1	
		<u>26</u>	

C-3-C-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CRAFT	PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL	BOAT SPACES	FORMATION
1-5 (LVTP-5)	Plt Cdr, 1st Plt, Co I	1	
	1st MG Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co I	8	
	2nd Sqd (-), 1st Plt, Co I	10	
	Plt Corpsman, 1st Plt, Co I	2	
	Co Corpsman, Co I	1	
	1st Assault Squad, Wpns Plt, Co I	5	
	Plt Sgt, 1st Plt, Co I	1	
		<u>28</u>	
1-6 (LVTP-5)	1st Sqd, 1st Sec, 106mmRR Plt, H&S Co	5	
	Driver, 1st Sec, 106mmRR Plt, H&S Co	1	
	M-274 with 106mmRR Mounted (H&S Co)	10	
	3rd Sqd, 1st Plt, Co I	14	
		<u>30</u>	
1-7 (LVTP-5)	1st Sec, 81mm Mortar Plt, H&S Co	22	
	1st Sqd (-), 3rd Plt, Co I	6	
		<u>28</u>	
1-8 (LVTP-5)	2nd Sqd, 1st Sec, 106mmRR Plt, H&S Co	4	
	Driver, 1st Sec, 106mmRR Plt, H&S Co	1	
	M-274 with 106mmRR Mounted (H&S Co)	10	
	Plt Guide, 3rd Plt, Co I	1	
	Plt Cdr, 3rd Plt, Co I	1	
	Plt Msgr, 3rd Plt, Co I	1	
	3rd MG Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co I	8	
	Plt Corpsman, 3rd Plt, Co I	1	
	2nd Sqd (-), 3rd Plt, Co I	4	
		<u>31</u>	
1-9 (LVTP-5)	2nd Sqd (-), 3rd Plt, Co I	6	
	3rd Assault Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co I	5	
	3rd Sqd (-), 3rd Plt, Co I	7	
	Plt Corpsman, 3rd Plt, Co I	1	
	Plt Sgt, 3rd Plt, Co I	1	
	Wpns Plt Cdr, Wpns Plt, Co I	1	
	Co Clerks, Co I	3	
	Wpns Plt Sgt, Wpns Plt, Co I	1	
	MG Sec Ldr, Wpns Plt, Co I	1	
	Assault Sec Ldr, Wpns Plt, Co I	1	
	Wpns Plt Msgr, Wpns Plt, Co I	1	
		<u>28</u>	
1-10 (LVTP-5)	XO, Co I	1	
	1st Sgt, Co I	1	
	Supply Sgt, Co I	1	
	Armorer, Co I	1	
	Co Msgr, Co I	2	
	3rd Sqd (-), 3rd Plt, Co I	7	
	1st Sqd (-), 3rd Plt, Co I	4	
	Recon Tm, 1st Plt, Co A, 1st Recon Bn	4	
		<u>21</u>	

C-3-C-2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CRAFT	PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL	BOAT SPACES	FORMATION
-------	------------------------	----------------	-----------

SECOND WAVE (LCVP)

2-1 (LCVP)	Plt Sgt, 2nd Plt, Co K	1	2-1
	Plt Corpsman, 2nd Plt, Co K	1	2-2 2-3
	2nd Sqd, 2nd Plt, Co K	13	2-4 2-5
	Sqd Ldr, 2nd MG Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co K	1	2-6 2-7
	1st Tm, 2nd MG Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co K	4	
	Sqd Ldr, 2nd Assault Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co K	1	2-1
	1st Tm, 2nd Assault Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co K	3	
	1st FT, 3rd Sqd, 2nd Plt, Co K	3	2-2
	Recon Tm, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Recon Bn	4	
		<u>31</u>	2-3
2-2 (LCVP)	Sqd Ldr, 3rd Sqd, 2nd Plt, Co K	1	
	Grenadier, 3rd Sqd, 2nd Plt, Co K	1	2-4
	2nd FT, 3rd Sqd, 2nd Plt, Co K	3	
	3rd FT, 3rd Sqd, 2nd Plt, Co K	4	2-5
	2nd Tm, 2nd MG Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co K	3	
	2nd Tm, 2nd Assault Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co K	2	2-6
	Plt Cdr, 3rd Plt, Co K	1	
	Plt Guide, 3rd Plt, Co K	1	2-7
	Plt Radio Operator, 3rd Plt, Co K	1	
	Plt Corpsman, 3rd Plt, Co K	1	
1st Sqd, 3rd Plt, Co K	<u>11</u>		
	<u>29</u>		
2-3 (LCVP)	CO, Co K	1	
	Co Gy Sgt, Co K	1	
	Wpns Plt Cdr, Wpns Plt, Co K	1	
	Co Radio Operator, Co K	2	
	Co Corpsman, Co K	1	
	FO Tm, 3rd Sec, 81mm Mortar Plt, H&S Co	2	
	FO Tm, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	5	
	Plt Cdr, 2nd Plt, Co K	1	
	Plt Guide, 2nd Plt, Co K	1	
	Plt Radio Operator, 2nd Plt, Co K	1	
Plt Corpsman, 2nd Plt, Co K	1		
1st Sqd, 2nd Plt, Co K	<u>14</u>		
	<u>31</u>		
2-4 (LCVP)	Plt Sgt, 3rd Plt, Co K	1	
	Plt Corpsman, 3rd Plt, Co K	2	
	2nd Sqd, 3rd Plt, Co K	12	
	1st Tm, 3rd MG Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co K	4	
	Sqd Ldr, 3rd Assault Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co K	1	
	1st Tm, 3rd Assault Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co K	3	
1st FT, 3rd Sqd, 3rd Plt, Co K	2		
	<u>25</u>		

C-3-C-3

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CRAFT	PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL	BOAT SPACES	FORMATION
2-5 (LCVP)	Plt Sgt, 1st Plt, Co K	1	
	Plt Corpsman, 1st Plt, Co K	1	
	2nd Sqd, 1st Plt, Co K	12	
	2nd Tm, 1st MG Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co K	4	
	2nd Tm, 1st Assault Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co K	3	
	Sqd Ldr, 3rd Sqd, 1st Plt, Co K	1	
	Grenadier, 3rd Sqd, 1st Plt, Co K	1	
	2nd FT, 3rd Sqd, 1st Plt, Co K	4	
	3rd FT, 3rd Sqd, 1st Plt, Co K	3	
		<u>30</u>	
2-6 (LCVP)	XO, Co K	1	
	1st Sgt, Co K	1	
	Chief Clerk, Co K	1	
	Clerk, Co K	1	
	Supply Sgt, Co K	1	
	Plt Sgt, Wpns Plt, Co K	1	
	MG Sec Ldr, Wpns Plt, Co K	1	
	Assault Sec Ldr, Wpns Plt, Co K	1	
	Có Corpsman, Co K	1	
	Sqd Ldr, 3rd Sqd, 3rd Plt, Co K	1	
	Grenadier, 3rd Sqd, 3rd Plt, Co K	1	
	2nd FT, 3rd Sqd, 3rd Plt, Co K	2	
	3rd FT, 3rd Sqd, 3rd Plt, Co K	2	
	2nd Tm, 3rd MG Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co K	4	
	2nd Tm, 3rd Assault Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co K	3	
	Recon Pty, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	8	
		<u>30</u>	
2-7 (LCVP)	Plt Cdr, 1st Plt, Co K	1	
	Plt Guide, 1st Plt, Co K	1	
	Plt Radio Operator, 1st Plt, Co K	1	
	Plt Corpsman, 1st Plt, Co K	1	
	1st Sqd, 1st Plt, Co K	12	
	Sqd Ldr, 1st MG Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co K	1	
	Sqd Ldr, 1st Assault Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co K	1	
	1st Tm, 1st Assault Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co K	3	
	1st FT, 3rd Sqd, 1st Plt, Co K	4	
	Recon Tm, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Recon Bn	4	
		<u>29</u>	

C-3-C-4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CRAFT	PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL	BOAT SPACES	FORMATION
	<u>THIRD WAVE (LCVP)</u>		3-1 3-2 3-3 3-4 3-5 3-6 3-7 3-8 3-9 3-10
3-1 (LCVP)	Plt Cdr, 3rd Plt, Co M	1	3-1
	Plt Guide, 3rd Plt, Co M	1	
	Plt Corpsman, 3rd Plt, Co M	1	3-2
	3rd MG Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co M	9	
	3rd Assault Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co M	6	3-3
	1st Sqd, 3rd Plt, Co M	13	
	Plt Radio Operator, 3rd Plt, Co M	1	3-4
		<u>32</u>	
			3-5
3-2 (LCVP)	CO, Co M	1	
	Co Radio Operator, Co M	2	3-6
	Co Corpsman, Co M	1	
	Plt Cdr, Wpns Plt, Co M	1	3-7
	Co Gy Sgt, Co M	1	
	FO Tm, 81mm Mortar Plt, H&S Co	2	3-8
	FO Tm, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	4	
	3rd sqd, 2nd Plt, Co M	11	3-9
	Co Clerk, Co M	3	
		<u>26</u>	3-10
3-3 (LCVP)	Plt Sgt, 3rd Plt, Co M	1	
	Plt Corpsman, 3rd Plt, Co M	1	
	2nd Sqd, 3rd Plt, Co M	12	
	3rd Sqd, 3rd Plt, Co M	13	
	XO, Co M	1	
	Co Clerk, Co M	1	
	1st Sgt, Co M	1	
		<u>30</u>	
3-4 (LCVP)	Plt Cdr, 2nd Plt, Co M	1	
	2nd Sqd, 2nd Plt, Co M	12	
	1st Tm, 2nd MG Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co M	4	
	1st Tm, 2nd Assault Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co M	2	
	Plt Corpsman, 2nd Plt, Co M	1	
	Plt Sgt, Wpns Plt, Co M	1	
	Sec Ldr, MG Sec, Wpns Plt, Co M	1	
	Sec Ldr, Assault Sec, Wpns Plt, Co M	1	
	Plt Radio Operator, 2nd Plt, Co M	1	
		<u>24</u>	

C-3-C-5

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CRAFT	PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL	BOAT SPACES	FORMATION
3-5 (LCVP)	S-1, H&S Co	1	
	S-1, Admin Man, H&S Co	1	
	S-2 Scout	2	
	Commandant, H&S Co	1	
	1st Sgt, H&S Co	1	
	CommO, H&S Co	1	
	Wire Chief, H&S Co	1	
	Radio Chief, H&S Co	1	
	Field Radio Operator, H&S Co	2	
	Asst Opns Chief, H&S Co	1	
	Ammo NCO, H&S Co	1	
	Supply Sgt, H&S Co	1	
	Radio Relay Tm, Hq Co, 1st Mar	3	
	Corpsman, H&S Co	2	
	Radio Telegraphic Operator, H&S Co	1	
	Plt Cdr, 81mm Mortar Plt, H&S Co	1	
	Plt Radio Operator, 81mm Mortar Plt, H&S Co	1	
	3rd Sqd, 81mm Mortar Plt, H&S Co	7	
	Arty Ln Tm, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	5	
		<u>34</u>	
3-6 (LCVP)	Plt Sgt, 2nd Plt, Co M	1	
	1st Sqd, 2nd Plt, Co M	14	
	2nd Tm, 2nd MG Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co M	4	
	Sqd Ldr, 2nd MG Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co M	1	
	2nd Tm, 2nd Assault Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co M	2	
	Sqd Ldr, 2nd Assault Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co M	1	
	Plt Corpsman, 2nd Plt, Co M	1	
	Plt Guide, 2nd Plt, Co M	1	
		<u>25</u>	
3-7 (LCVP)	Plt Hq (-), 81mm Mortar Plt, H&S Co	5	
	2nd Sec (-), 81mm Mortar Plt, H&S Co	20	
	5th Sqd, 3rd Sec, 81mm Mortar Plt, H&S Co	7	
		<u>32</u>	
3-8 (LCVP)	Plt Cdr, 1st Plt, Co M	1	
	Plt Corpsman, 1st Plt, Co M	1	
	2nd Sqd, 1st Plt, Co M	11	
	3rd Sqd, 1st Plt, Co M	12	
	Plt Radio Operator, 1st Plt, Co M	1	
		<u>26</u>	
3-9 (LCVP)	Sec Hq, 3rd Sec, 81mm Mortar Plt, H&S Co	4	
	Sec Hq, 4th Sec, 81mm Mortar Plt, H&S Co	5	
	6th Sqd, 3rd Sec, 81mm Mortar Plt, H&S Co	7	
	7th Sqd, 4th Sec, 81mm Mortar Plt, H&S Co	7	
	8th Sqd, 4th Sec, 81mm Mortar Plt, H&S Co	7	
		<u>30</u>	

C-3-C-6

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

CRAFT	PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL	BOAT SPACES	FORMATION
3-10 (ICVP)	Plt Sgt, 1st Plt, Co M Plt Guide, 1st Plt, Co M Plt Corpsman, 1st Plt, Co M 1st MG Sqd, Wons Plt, Co M 1st Assault Sqd, Wons Plt, Co M 1st Sqd, 1st Plt, Co M Supply Sgt, Co M	1 1 1 9 6 13 1 32	
<u>FOURTH WAVE (LCM-6)</u>			
4-1 (LCM-6)	Plt Hq, 106mmRR Plt, H&S Co 2nd Sec, 106mmRR Plt, H&S Co Driver, 2nd Sec, 106mmRR Plt, H&S Co 2 M-274 with 106mmRR Mounted (H&S Co) 2 M-274, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Engr Bn 3rd Plt (-), Co A, 1st Engr Bn	4 10 2 20 20 27 83	4-1 4-2  4-1 4-2
4-2 (LCM-6)	3rd and 4th Sec, 106mmRR Plt, H&S Co Drivers, 4th Sec, 106mmRR Plt, H&S Co Sec Ldr, Flame Sec, H&S Co 2nd Sec, Flame Sec, H&S Co 4 M-274 with 106mmRR Mounted (H&S Co) 3rd Plt (-), Co A, 1st Recon Bn	20 2 1 3 40 8 74	
<u>ON CALL (ICVP) (LVT) (LCM-6) (LCM-8) (LCU)</u>			
LCU	XO, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar Gy Sgt, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar Radio Operator, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar Driver, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar 3 M-422, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar 3 M-100 Tlr, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar TD-15 with Operator, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar Mar FDO, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar Opns Chief, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar FA Controlman, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar M-422, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar M-100 Tlr, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar Sec Chief, 1st How Sec, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar Driver, 1st How Sec, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar FA Btryman, 1st How Sec, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1 1 1 4 60 30 100 1 1 2 20 10 1 1 8	

C-3-C-7

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CRAFT	PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL	BOAT SPACES	FORMATION
LCU (Cont'd)	M-35 with 105mm How, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	110	
	Firecontrolman, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	2	
	Corpsman, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	Sec Chief, 2nd How Sec, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	Driver, 2nd How Sec, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	FA Btryman, 2nd How Sec, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	7	
	M-35 with 105mm How, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	110	
	Firecontrolman, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	2	
	Radio Operator, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	2	
		507	
LCU	Sec Chief, 3rd How Sec, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	Driver, 3rd How Sec, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	FA Btryman, 3rd How Sec, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	7	
	M-35 with 105mm How, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	110	
	Corpsman, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	Communicators, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	4	
	Sec Chief, 4th How Sec, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	Driver, 4th How Sec, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	FA Btryman, 4th How Sec, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	8	
	M-35 with 105mm How, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	110	
	Ammo Man, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	2	
	Office Personnel, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	Sec Chief, 5th How Sec, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	Driver, 5th How Sec, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	FA Btryman, 5th How Sec, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	8	
	M-35 with 105mm How, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	110	
	Supplyman, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	Ordnanceman, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	2	
	Sec Chief, 6th How Sec, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	

C-3-C-8

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CRAFT	PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL	BOAT SPACES	FORMATION
LCU (Cont'd)	Driver, 6th How Sec, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	FA Btryman, 6th How Sec, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	7	
	M-35 with 105mm How, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	110	
	Firecontrolman, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	Office Personnel, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	2	
	Wireman, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
		<u>193</u>	
LCM-8	Ammo Man, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	Driver, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	M-35 with Tlr M-105, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	120	
	Comm Chief, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	Driver, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	Wire Chief, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	Wireman, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	M-422, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	20	
	M-100 Tlr, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	10	
		<u>156</u>	
LCM-8	1st Sgt, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	Driver, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	MT Sgt, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	Mechanic, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	M-422, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	20	
	M-100 Tlr, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	10	
	M-35 with Tlr M-105, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	120	
	Supply Chief, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	Driver, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
		<u>156</u>	
LCM-6	M-35 with Tlr M-107, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	110	
	Driver, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	Supplyman, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	Cooks, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	2	
		<u>114</u>	
LCM-6	Ammo Man, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	Driver, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	M-35 with Tlr M-105, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	120	
		<u>122</u>	

C-3-C-9

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CRAFT	PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL	BOAT	
		SPACES	FORMATION
LCVP	MRC-37, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	30	
	Driver, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	(Arty Ln)	<u>31</u>	
LCVP	M-422, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	20	
	M-100 Tlr, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	10	
	Driver, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	(Arty Ln)	<u>31</u>	
LCM-8	Tk Crewman, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Tk Bn	4	
	M48A3 Tk, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Tk Bn	150	
	Det, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Tk Bn	3	
	Driver, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Tk Bn	1	
	M38A1, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Tk Bn	25	
	M-100 Tlr, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Tk Bn	10	
		<u>193</u>	
LCM-8	Tk Crewman, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Tk Bn	4	
	M48A3 Tk, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Tk Bn	150	
		<u>154</u>	
LCM-8	Tk Crewman, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Tk Bn	4	
	M48A3 Tk, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Tk Bn	150	
		<u>154</u>	
LCM-8	Driver and Asst Driver, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Tk Bn	2	
	M-54 Truck, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Tk Bn	100	
	M-105 Tlr, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Tk Bn	50	
		<u>152</u>	
LCM-8	Driver and Asst Driver, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Tk Bn	2	
	M49C Refueler, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Tk Bn	125	
		<u>127</u>	
LCM-8	Retriever Crewman, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Tk Bn	4	
	VTR M-51, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Tk Bn	150	
		<u>154</u>	
LCM-8	Ontos Crewman, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st AT Bn	9	
	Driver, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st AT Bn	1	
	Corpsman, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st AT Bn	1	
	Plt Sgt, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st AT Bn	1	
	3 M50A1, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st AT Bn	150	
		<u>162</u>	
LCM-6	M-170 Ambulance, 1st Med Bn	30	
	Det, Co A, 1st Med Bn	8	
		<u>38</u>	

C-3-C-10

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CRAFT	PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT	BOAT SPACES	FORMATION
LCM-6	M-37 Truck with Driver, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st AT Bn	41	
	M-101 Tlr, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st AT Bn	25	
		<u>66</u>	
LCM-6	M-37 Truck with Driver, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Engr Bn	41	
	M-101 Tlr, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Engr Bn	25	
		<u>66</u>	
LCM-8	M-51 Truck with Driver, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Engr Bn	76	
	M-105 Tlr, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Engr Bn	50	
		<u>126</u>	
LCM-8	TD-15 with Driver, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Engr Bn	51	
LCM-8	M-35 with Driver, 1st Plt, Co A, 1st MT Bn	71	
	Bath Unit, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Engr Bn	35	
		<u>106</u>	
LCU	RKF-60 Forklift with Operator, 1st SP Bn	61	
	Floodlight, 5 kw, 1st SP Bn	25	
	ART-30 Forklift with Operator, 1st SP Bn	51	
	2 2W Cranes with Operator, 1st SP Bn	202	
	M-60 Crane with Operator, 1st SP Bn	101	
	Floodlight, 5 kw, 1st SP Bn	25	
	M-37 Truck with Driver, 1st SP Bn	41	
	M-101 Tlr, 1st SP Bn	25	
	M-107 Water Tlr, 1st SP Bn	40	
	M-35 Truck with Driver, 1st MT Bn	71	
	M-422 with Driver, 1st SP Bn	21	
	M-100 Tlr, 1st SP Bn	10	
	Det, 1st SP Bn	20	
		<u>693</u>	
LCM-8	M-35 Truck with Driver, 1st Serv Bn	71	
	M-105 Tlr, 1st Serv Bn	40	
	ART-30 Forklift with Operator, 1st Serv Bn	51	
		<u>162</u>	
LCM-6	M-35 Truck with Driver, 1st Serv Bn	71	
	M-105 Tlr, 1st Serv Bn	40	
		<u>111</u>	
LCM-6	M-35 Truck with Driver, 1st Serv Bn	71	
	M-107 Water Tlr, 1st Serv Bn	40	
		<u>111</u>	

C-3-C-11

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CRAFT	PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL	BOAT SPACES	FORMATION
LCM-6	M-37 Truck with Driver, 1st Serv Bn M-101 Tlr, 1st Serv Bn	11 25 <u>66</u>	
LCM-6	Det, 1st Serv Bn M-422/M-100 with Driver, 1st Serv Bn M-274 with Driver, 1st Serv Bn	24 31 11 <u>66</u>	
LCM-6	Floating Dump	80	
LCU	3 M-35 Trucks with Drivers, Co A, 1st MT Bn 2 M-105 Tlr, Co A, 1st MT Bn M-107 Water Tlr, Co A, 1st MT Bn M-422 with Driver, Co A, 1st MT Bn M-100 Tlr, Co A, 1st MT Bn	213 100 40 21 10 <u>384</u>	
LCU	3 M-35 Truck with Driver, 1st Plt, Co A, 1st MT Bn 3 M-105 Tlr, 1st Plt, Co A, 1st MT Bn	213 150 <u>363</u>	
LCU	3 M-35 Truck with Driver, 1st Plt, Co A, 1st MT Bn 3 M-105 Tlr, 1st Plt, Co A, 1st MT Bn	213 150 <u>363</u>	
LCU	4 M-35 Truck with Driver, 1st Plt, Co A, 1st MT Bn 2 M-105 Tlr, 1st Plt, Co A, 1st MT Bn	284 100 <u>384</u>	
DUKW	Driver, EMU, NEG Det, EMU, NEG	1 4 <u>5</u>	
DUKW	Driver, EMU, NEG Det, EMU, NEG	1 4 <u>5</u>	
LCU	M-35 Truck with Driver, EMU, NEG M-105 Tlr, EMU, NEG 2 M38A1 with Driver, EMU, NEG 2 M-100 Tlr, EMU, NEG 2 MRC-6 with Driver, EMU, NEG TD-24 with Operator, EMU, NEG M-107 Tlr, EMU, NEG Det, EMU, NEG	71 50 62 20 62 101 40 14 <u>420</u>	

C-3-C-12

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CRAFT	PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL	BOAT SPACES	FORMATION
LCU	6 107mm Howtars, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar	150	
	6 M-37 Trucks with Drivers, 107mm	366	
	Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar		
	3 Baskets (Gun Equipment), 107mm Howtar	15	
	Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar		
	6 Pallets (4.2 ammo), 107mm Howtar Btry	30	
	3rd Bn, 12th Mar		
	2 M-422 with Drivers, 107mm Howtar Btry,	42	
	3rd Bn, 12th Mar		
	2 M-100 Tlr, 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn,	20	
	12th Mar		
	Det, 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar	36	
		<u>659</u>	
LCM-8	M-35 Truck with Driver, 107mm Howtar	61	
	Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar		
	M-105 Tlr, 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn,	50	
	12th Mar		
	M-422 with Driver, 107mm Howtar Btry,	21	
	3rd Bn, 12th Mar		
	M-100 Tlr, 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn,	10	
	12th Mar		
	Pallet (5-gallon water cans), 107mm	5	
	Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar		
	Det, 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar	20	
		<u>167</u>	
LCM-8	M-35 Truck with Driver, 107mm Howtar	61	
	Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar		
	M-105 Tlr, 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th	50	
	Mar		
	M-422 with Driver, 107mm Howtar Btry,	21	
	3rd Bn, 12th Mar		
	M-100 Tlr, 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th	10	
	Mar		
	2 Pallets (Misc. equipment), 107mm Howtar	10	
	Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar		
	Det, 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar	9	
		<u>161</u>	
LCM-8	M-35 Truck with Driver, 107mm Howtar	61	
	Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar		
	M-105 Tlr, 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn,	50	
	12th Mar		
	M-422 with Driver, 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd	21	
	Bn, 12th Mar		
	M-100 Tlr, 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th	10	
	Mar		

C-3-C-13

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CRAFT	PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL	BOAT SPACES	FORMATION
LCM-8 (Cont'd)	4 Pallets (4.2 ammo), 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar Det, 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar	20 <u>2</u> 164	
LCM-8	M-35 Truck with Driver, 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar M-107 Tlr, 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar M-422 with Driver, 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar M-100 Tlr, 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar 4 Pallets (4.2 ammo), 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar Det, 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar	61  50 21 10 20 <u>2</u> 164	
LCVP	MRC-37 with Driver, 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar	31	
LCVP	2 M-422 with Driver, 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar 2 M-100 Tlr, 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar	42 20 <u>62</u>	
LCVP	2 M-422 with Driver, 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar 2 M-100 Tlr, 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar	42 20 <u>62</u>	
LCM-6	M-37 Truck with Driver, Hq Bn, 1st Mar Div M-101 Tlr, Hq Bn, 1st Mar Div Det, Hq Bn, 1st Mar Div	31  25 <u>3</u> 59	
LCVP	M-422 with Driver (Hq Cmdt), H&S Co M-100 Tlr (Hq Cmdt), H&S Co	21 10 <u>31</u>	
LCVP	M-422 with Driver (Comm), H&S Co M-100 Tlr (Comm), H&S Co	21 10 <u>31</u>	

C-3-C-14

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

CRAFT	PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL	BOAT SPACES	FORMATION
LCVP	M-422 with Driver (CO), H&S Co M-100 Tlr (CO), H&S Co	21 <u>10</u> 31	
LCVP	M-422 with Driver (S-3), H&S Co M-100 Tlr (S-3), H&S Co	21 <u>10</u> 31	
LCVP	M-422 with Driver (S-2), H&S Co M-100 Tlr (S-2), H&S Co	21 <u>10</u> 31	
LCVP	MRC-87 with Driver (Comm), H&S Co	31	
LCVP	MRC-83 with Driver (Comm), H&S Co	31	
LCVP	2 M-274 with Driver, 81mm Mortar Plt, H&S Co	22	
LCVP	M-274 with Driver, 81mm Mortar Plt, H&S Co	11	
LCVP	2 M-274 with Driver, Flame Sec, H&S Co	22	
LCVP	M-422 with Driver (MT), H&S Co M-100 Tlr (MT), H&S Co	21 <u>10</u> 31	
LCVP	MRC-38 with Driver (Comm), H&S Co	21	
LCVP	M-422 with Driver, Co I M-100 Tlr, Co I	21 <u>10</u> 31	
LCVP	2 M-274 with Driver, Co I	22	
LCVP	M-422 with Driver, Co K M-100 Tlr, Co K	21 <u>10</u> 31	
LCVP	2 M-274 with Driver, Co K	22	
LCVP	M-422 with Driver, 106mmRR Plt, H&S Co M-100 Tlr, 106mmRR Plt, H&S Co	21 <u>10</u> 31	
LCVP	M-422 with Driver, 81mm Mortar Plt, H&S Co M-100 Tlr, 81mm Mortar Plt, H&S Co	21 <u>10</u> 31	

C-3-C-15

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CRAFT	PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL	BOAT SPACES	FORMATION
LCVP	M-422 with Driver (S-4), H&S Co M-100 Tlr (S-4), H&S Co	21 10 <u>31</u>	
LCVP	M-422 with Driver (MTO), H&S Co M-100 Tlr (MTO), H&S Co	21 10 <u>31</u>	
LCVP	MRC-83 with Driver (Comm), H&S Co	31	
LCVP	M-422 with Luber with Driver (MT Chief), H&S Co	31	
LCVP	M-422 with Driver (Bn Sup), H&S Co M-100 Tlr (Bn Sup), H&S Co	21 10 <u>31</u>	
LCVP	M-422 with Driver (S-1), H&S Co M-100 Tlr (S-1), H&S Co	21 10 <u>31</u>	
LCVP	M-422 with Driver, Co M M-100 Tlr, Co M	21 10 <u>31</u>	
LCVP	2 M-274 with Driver, Co M	22	
LCVP	M-422 with Driver (Comm), H&S Co M-100 Tlr (Comm), H&S Co	21 10 <u>31</u>	
LCVP	M-274 with Driver (Comm), H&S Co	11	
LCVP	M-274 with Driver (Comm), H&S Co M-274 with Driver (S-2), H&S Co	11 11 <u>22</u>	
LCVP	2 M-274 with Driver (MT), H&S Co	22	
LCVP	2 M-274 with Driver (MT), H&S Co	22	
LCVP	M-274 with Driver (81mm Mortar Plt), H&S Co	11	
LCVP	M-274 with Driver, H&S Co	11	
LCVP	M-422 with Driver (XO), H&S Co M-100 Tlr (XO), H&S Co	21 10 <u>31</u>	

C-3-C-16

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CRAFT	PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL	BOAT SPACES	FORMATION
LCVP	M-422 with Driver (S-3), H&S Co	21	
	M-100 Tlr (S-3), H&S Co	10	
		<u>31</u>	
LCVP/LVT	Msg Center Man, H&S Co	1	
	Teletype Operator, H&S Co	1	
	Wireman, H&S Co	6	
	Sup Admin Man, H&S Co	1	
	Field Music, H&S Co	1	
	Admin Chief, H&S Co	1	
	Legal Clerk, H&S Co	1	
	Mail Clerk, H&S Co	1	
	Admin Man (S-1), H&S Co	2	
	S&C Clerk, H&S Co	1	
	Chief Scout, H&S Co	1	
	S-2 Scout, H&S Co	3	
	Career Advisory NCO, H&S Co	1	
	Special Serv NCO, H&S Co	1	
	Bn Police NCO, H&S Co	1	
	Sup Clerk, H&S Co	1	
	Unit Sup Clerk, H&S Co	2	
	<u>26</u>		
LCVP/LVT	NBC NCO (S-3), H&S Co	1	
	Admin Man (S-3), H&S Co	1	
	Draftsman (S-3), H&S Co	1	
	S-4 Chief, H&S Co	1	
	S-4 Clerk/Driver, H&S Co	1	
	Bn Embark NCO	1	
	Admin Man (H&S), H&S Co	1	
	Bn Surgeon, H&S Co	1	
	BAS Chief, H&S Co	1	
	Corpsman, H&S Co	8	
	SupO, H&S Co	1	
	Unit Sup Clerk, H&S Co	3	
	Unit Stockman, H&S Co	3	
	Bn Armorer, H&S Co	1	
	Mess Chief, H&S Co	1	
Cook, H&S Co	9		
	<u>35</u>		
LCVP/LVT	Cook, H&S Co	7	
	MTO, H&S Co	1	
	Auto Mechanic, H&S Co	1	
	Det, Coll Plt, Co A, 1st Med Bn	8	
	Rad Repairman Chief, H&S Co	1	
	Radar Repairman, H&S Co	1	
	Electronic/Teletype Operator, H&S Co	1	

C-3-C-17

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CRAFT	PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL	BOAT SPACES	FORMATION
LCVP/LVT (Cont'd)	Msg Center Man/Driver, H&S Co	1	
	Teletype Operator, H&S Co	1	
	MT Dispatcher, H&S Co	1	
	Rad/Teletype Operator, H&S Co	1	
	LegalO, H&S Co	1	
	Personnel Chief, H&S Co	1	
		<u>26</u>	
LCVP/LVT	XO, Co GySgt, Admin Man, H&S Co	4	
	Chaplain, Chaplain's Asst	2	
	Unit Sup Clerk, H&S Co	1	
	Unit Stockman, H&S Co	3	
	Asst Bn Armorer, H&S Co	1	
	Cook, H&S Co	3	
	Sup Admin Man, H&S Co	1	
	MT Service Chief, H&S Co	1	
	Auto Mechanic, H&S Co	5	
	Comm Chief, H&S Co	1	
	Comm/Electronics Sup Man, H&S Co	1	
	Bn Police NCO, H&S Co	1	
	Co Armorer, H&S Co	1	
	Co Fire Clerk, H&S Co	1	
	Co Asst Sup NCO, H&S Co	1	
		<u>27</u>	
LCVP/LVT	Teletype Repairman, H&S Co	1	
	Rad Repairman, H&S Co	1	
	Radar Repairman, H&S Co	1	
	Electronics/Teletype Operator, H&S Co	1	
	Msg Center Chief, H&S Co	1	
	Msg Center Man, H&S Co	1	
	Teletype Operator, H&S Co	1	
	Wire Sup Man, H&S Co	1	
	Wireman, H&S Co	4	
	Cook, H&S Co	1	
	Rad Supervisor, H&S Co	1	
	Field Rad Operator, H&S Co	2	
	Sup Admin Man, H&S Co	3	
	Sup Chief, H&S Co	1	
	Rad/Teletype Operator, H&S Co	1	
	Det, Hq Bn Disbursing, 1st Mar Div	5	
	Det, Hq Bn Photo, 1st Mar Div	1	
	Det, Hq Bn Postal, 1st Mar Div	3	
		<u>30</u>	

C-3-C-18

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CRAFT	PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL	BOAT SPACES	FORMATION
LCU	Recon Party, Det, 1st SP Bn	10	
	Plt Cdr, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Tank Bn	1	
	Tank Crew, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Tank Bn	8	
	Maint Chief, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Tank Bn	1	
	2 M48A3 Tank, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Tank Bn	200	
	Plt Cdr, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st AT Bn	1	
	Ontos Crewman, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st AT Bn	6	
	Mechanic, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st AT Bn	1	
	2 M50 Ontos, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st AT Bn	90	
	TD-15 with Operator, 1st SP Bn	51	
	M-51 Matlayer with Operator, 1st SP Bn	101	
		<u>470</u>	
LCM-6	M-170 Ambulance with Driver, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar	31	
	Asst Bn Surgeon, H&S Co	1	
	Corpsman, H&S Co	11	
		<u>43</u>	
* LCVP/LVT CO, Co L	Plt Cdr, 3rd Plt, Co L	1	
	Radio Operator, 3rd Plt, Co L	1	
	1st Sqd, 3rd Plt, Co L	13	
	Sqd Ldr, 3rd MG Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co L	1	
	1st Tm, 3rd MG Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co L	2	
	Sqd Ldr, 3rd Assault Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co L	1	
	1st Tm, 3rd Assault Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co L	2	
	Co Corpsman, Co L	1	
	Radio Operator, Co L	1	
		<u>24</u>	
LCVP/LVT	Plt Sgt, 3rd Plt, Co L	1	
	3rd Sqd, 3rd Plt, Co L	12	
	2nd Tm, 3rd MG Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co L	4	
	1st Tm, 3rd Assault Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co L	3	
	3rd Sqd, Flame Sec, H&S Co	5	
	Plt Corpsman, 3rd Plt, Co L	1	
	Plt Guide, 3rd Plt, Co L	1	
	<u>27</u>		

\* The 106mmRR Section, FAC Team and Comm Team attached to Company L on Annex A (Task Organization) will be detached for all surface landings.

C-3-C-19

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CRAFT	PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT	BOAT SPACES	FORMATION
LCVP/LVT	Plt Cdr, 1st Plt, Co L	1	
	Plt Msgr, 1st Plt, Co L	1	
	1st Sqd, 1st Plt, Co L	14	
	1st Tm, 1st MG Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co L	4	
	Plt Corpsman, 1st Plt, Co L	1	
	2nd Sqd, 3rd Plt, Co L	13	
	Co Admin Man, Co L	1	
		<u>35</u>	
LCVP/LVT	Plt Sgt, 1st Plt, Co L	1	
	2nd Sqd, 1st Plt, Co L	14	
	1st Tm, 1st Assault Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co L	3	
	Plt Corpsman, 1st Plt, Co L	1	
	Gy Sgt, Co L	1	
	Armorer, Co L	1	
	FO Tm, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	5	
	Co Admin Man, Co L	1	
		<u>27</u>	
LCVP/LVT	Plt Guide, 1st Plt, Co L	1	
	3rd Sqd, 1st Plt, Co L	13	
	2nd Tm, 1st MG Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co L	4	
	Sqd Ldr, 1st Sqd, MG Sec, Wpns Plt, Co L	1	
	2nd Tm, 1st Assault Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co L	2	
	Plt Cdr, Wpns Plt, Co L	1	
	Plt Radio Operator, Wpns Plt, Co L	1	
	2nd Tm, 2nd Assault Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co L	3	
		<u>26</u>	
LCVP/LVT	Plt Cdr, 2nd Plt, Co L	1	
	Plt Msgr, 2nd Plt, Co L	2	
	3rd Sqd, 2nd Plt, Co L	14	
	1st Tm, 2nd MG Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co L	4	
	1st Tm, 2nd Assault Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co L	3	
	Plt Corpsman, 2nd Plt, Co L	1	
	Plt Sgt, Wpns Plt, Co L	1	
	Co Admin Man, Co L	1	
	1st Sgt, Co L	1	
		<u>28</u>	
LCVP/LVT	Plt Guide, 2nd Plt, Co L	1	
	2nd Sqd, 2nd Plt, Co L	12	
	Co Supply NCO, Co L	1	
	Sec Ldr, MG Sec, Wpns Plt, Co L	1	
		<u>15</u>	

CONFIDENTIAL

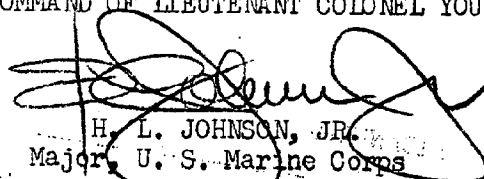
CRAFT	PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL	BOAT SPACES	FORMATION
LCVP/LVT	Plt Sgt, 2nd Plt, Co L	1	
	1st Sqd, 2nd Plt, Co L	13	
	Plt Corpsman, 2nd Plt, Co L	1	
	2nd Tm, 2nd MG Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co L	4	
	Co Admin Man, Co L	1	
	XO, Co L	1	
		<u>21</u>	
LCVP	M-422 with Driver (Co L)	21	
	M-100 Tlr (Co L)	10	
		<u>31</u>	
LCVP	2 M-274 with Driver (Co L)	22	
LCVP	MRC-38 with Driver, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Recon Bn	21	
LCVP	M-422 with Driver, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Recon Bn	21	
	M-100 Tlr, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Recon Bn	10	
		<u>31</u>	
LCVP	M-422 with Driver, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Recon Bn	21	
	M-100 Tlr, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Recon Bn	10	
		<u>31</u>	
<u>FREE BOATS (LVTC) (LCVP)</u>			
LVTC OO-1	BLT Cmdr	1	
	S-3, and S-3Z, H&S Co	2	
	Radio Operator, H&S Co	5	
	NGF Ln Tm, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	4	
	ALO, H&S Co	1	
	Radio Operator (ALO)	3	
	S-2	1	
		<u>17</u>	
LVCP OO-2	Bn XO, H&S Co	1	
	Radio Operator, H&S Co	2	
	Admin Man (S-1), H&S Co	1	
	Intel Chief, H&S Co	1	
	Scout, H&S Co	1	
	Scout/Driver, H&S Co	1	
	Opns Chief, H&S Co	1	
	S-4, H&S Co	1	
	EmbarkO, H&S Co	1	
		<u>10</u>	

C-3-C-21

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
H. L. JOHNSON, JR.  
Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION:

Annex F (Distribution) to Operation Order 201-65

C-3-C-22

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

BLT 3/1

Camp Schwab, Okinawa  
030800I December 1965Tab D (Serial Assignment Table) to Appendix 3 (Landing Plan ALPHA) to  
Annex C (Landing Plan) to Operation Order 201-65

Ref: (a) FMFM 6-3

Time Zone: Local Time in Area of Operation

SERIAL	UNIT	PERS	MATERIAL EQUIPMENT VEHICLE	LANDING CRAFT NO TYPE	SHIPS	REMARKS
00-1	Command Group ALPHA	17	Normal Cbt	1 LVTC	ISD-35	Free Boat Pre-H-Hour transfer from LPH
00-2	Command Group BRAVO	10	Normal Cbt	1 LVCP	LPH-8	Free Boat
100	H&S Co (-) Recon/Advance Pty 81mm Mortar Plt (-) Plt Hq (-) 2nd Sec (-) 3rd Sec (-) 4th Sec (-)	96 (34)  (5) (20) (18) (19)	Normal Cbt	3 LVCP	LPH-8	Third Wave Boat with serials 160
101	106mmRR Plt (-) Plt Hq 2nd Sec 4th Sec Flame Sec (-) Sec Ldr 2nd Sqd	28 (4) (12) (12) 4 (1) (3)	Normal Cbt 4 M-274 w/ 106mmRR mounted	2 LCM-6	LPH-8	Fourth Wave Boat with serials 170, 210
102	H&S Co (-) (Main Body)	86	Normal Cbt	3 ICVP/ LVTP-5	LPH-8	On Call
103	H&S Co (-) (Rear Body)	57	Normal Cbt	2 ICVP/ LVTP-5	LPH-8	On Call Boat with serial 281
104	H&S Co (-) Bn Vehicles with Drivers	2	Normal Cbt 1 M-422(Hq Cmnd) 1 M-422(Comm) 1 M-100(Hq Cmnd) 1 M-100(Comm)	2 ICVP	LPH-8	On Call

C-3-D-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SERIAL	UNIT	PERS	MATERIAL EQUIPMENT VEHICLE	LANDING CRAFT NO TYPE	SHIPS	REMARKS
105	H&S Co (-) Bn Vehicles with Drivers	2	Normal Cbt 1 M-422(CO) 1 M-422(S-3) 1 M-100(CO) 1 M-100(S-3)	2 LCVP	LPH-8	On Call
106	H&S Co (-) Bn Vehicles with Drivers	1	Normal Cbt 1 M-422(S-2) 1 M-100(S-2)	1 LCVP	LPH-8	On Call
107	H&S Co (-) Bn Vehicles with Drivers	2	Normal Cbt 1 MRC-87(AIO) 1 MRC-83(Comm)	2 LCVP	LPH-8	On Call
108	H&S Co (-) Bn Vehicles with Drivers	3	Normal Cbt 3 M-274(81s)	2 LCVP	LPH-8	On Call
109	H&S Co (-) Bn Vehicles with Drivers	2	Normal Cbt 2 M-274(Flame)	1 LCVP	LPH-8	On Call
110	H&S Co (-) Bn Vehicles with Drivers	2	Normal Cbt 1 M-422(106) 1 M-100(106) 1 M-422(81s) 1 M-100(81s)	2 LCVP	LPH-8	On Call
111	H&S Co (-) Asst Bn Surgeon's Group	13	Normal Cbt 1 M-170 Ambu- lance(BAS)	1 LCM-6	LPH-8	On Call
112	H&S Co (-) Bn Vehicles with Drivers	2	Normal Cbt 1 M-422(S-4) 1 M-100(S-4) 1 M-422(MTO) 1 M-100(MTO)	2 LCVP	LPH-8	On Call
113	H&S Co (-) Bn Vehicles with Drivers	1	Normal Cbt 1 MRC-83(Comm)	1 LCVP	LPH-8	On Call
114	H&S Co (-) Bn Vehicles with Drivers	2	Normal Cbt 1 M-422 w/ Luber(MTChief) 1 M-422(BnSup) 1 M-100(BnSup)	2 LCVP	LPH-8	On Call

C-3-D-2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SERIAL	UNIT	PERS	MATERIAL EQUIPMENT VEHICLE	LANDING CRAFT NO TYPE	SHIPS	REMARKS
115	H&S Co (-) Bn Vehicles with Drivers	1	Normal Cbt 1 M-422(S-1) 1 M-100(S-1)	1 LCVP	LPH-8	On Call
116	H&S Co (-) Bn Vehicles with Drivers	4	Normal Cbt 1 M-422(Comm) 1 M-100(Comm) 2 M-274(Comm) 1 M-274(S-2)	3 LCVP	LPH-8	On Call
117	H&S Co (-) Bn Vehicles with Drivers	6	Normal Cbt 4 M-274(MT) 1 M-422(MT) 1 M-100(MT) 1 M-274(H&S Co)	4 LCVP	LPH-8	On Call
118	H&S Co (-) Bn Vehicles with Drivers	1	Normal Cbt 1 M-422(XO) 1 M-100(XO)	1 LCVP	LPH-8	On Call
119	H&S Co (-) Bn Vehicles with Drivers	1	Normal Cbt 1 M-422(S-3) 1 M-100(S-3)	1 LCVP	LPH-8	On Call
120	H&S Co (-) Bn Vehicles with Drivers	1	Normal Cbt 1 MRC-38(Comm)	1 LCVP	LPH-8	On Call
121	H&S Co (-) Bn Vehicles with Drivers	1	Normal Cbt 1 M-274(81s)	1 LCVP	APA	On Call
130	Co I (Rein)	252	Normal Cbt 1 M-274(Engr) 2 M-274(106s)	10 LVTP	LSD-35	First Wave Pre-H-Hour transfer from APA. M-274s pre-loaded. Boat with Serial 171
131	Co I (-) Co Vehicles with Drivers	3	Normal Cbt 2 M-274(CoI) 1 M-422(CoI) 1 M-100(CoI)	2 LCVP	APA-32	On Call
140	Co K (Rein)	189	Normal Cbt	7 LCVP	APA-32	Second Wave Will include Ser 172, 185
141	Co K (-)	3	Normal Cbt 1 M-422(CoK) 1 M-100(CoK) 2 M-274(CoK)	2 LCVP	APA-32	On Call

C-3-D-3

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SERIAL	UNIT	PERS	MATERIAL EQUIPMENT VEHICLE	LANDING CRAFT NO TYPE	SHIPS	REMARKS
150	Co L (Rein)	192	Normal Cbt	8 LCVP/ LVTP-5	LPH-8	On Call
151	Co L (-) Co Vehicles with Drivers	3	Normal Cbt 1 M-422(CoL) 1 M-100(CoL) 2 M-274(CoL)	2 LCVP	LPH-8	On Call
160	Co M (Rein)	195	Normal Cbt	7 LCVP	LPH-8	Third Wave Boat with Serial 100
161	Co M (-)	3	Normal Cbt 1 M-422(CoM) 1 M-100(CoM) 2 M-274(CoM)	2 LCVP	LPH-8	On Call
170	3rd Plt (-), Co A, 1st Recon Bn	8	Normal Cbt	1 LCM-6	LPH-8	Fourth Wave Boat with Serials 101, 210
171	3rd Plt (-), Co A, 1st Recon Bn	8	Normal Cbt	1 LVTP	LSD-35	First Wave Pre-H-Hour transfer fr LPH. Boat with Serial 130
172	3rd Plt (-), Co A, 1st Recon Bn	8	Normal Cbt	1 LCVP	APA-32	Second Wave Pre-H-Hour transfer fr LPH. Boat with Serial 140, 180
173	3rd Plt (-), Co A, 1st Recon Bn	2	Normal Cbt 2 M-422(Recon) 2 M-100(Recon)	2 LCVP	LPH-8	On Call
174	3rd Plt (-), Co A, 1st Recon Bn	1	Normal Cbt 1 MRC-38(Recon)	1 LCVP	APA-32	On Call
180	Recon Pty, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	8	Normal Cbt	1 LCVP	APA-32	Second Wave Pre-H-Hour transfer fr LSD to APA. Boat with Ser 140, 172.

C-3-D-4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SERIAL	UNIT	PERS	MATERIAL EQUIPMENT VEHICLE	LANDING CRAFT NO TYPE	SHITS	REMARKS
181	Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	37	Normal Cbt 4 M-422	1 LCU	1SD-35	On Call
	Btry Hq (-)	(18)	4 M-100			
	1st How Sec	(10)	1 TD-15			
	2nd How Sec	(9)	2 M-35 with 105mmHow			
182	Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	53	Normal Cbt 4 M-35 with 105mmHow	1 LCU	1SD-35	On Call
	Btry Hq (-)	(15)				
	3rd How Sec	(9)				
	4th How Sec	(10)				
	5th How Sec	(10)				
	6th How Sec	(9)				
183	Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	12	Normal Cbt 2 M-35	2 LCM-8	1SD-35	On Call
	Btry Hq (-)	(11)	2 M-105			
	Ammo Man	(1)	2 M-422 2 M-100			
184	Btry Hq (-), Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	6	Normal Cbt 2 M-35 1 M-105 1 M-107	2 LCM-6	1SD-35	On Call
185	Arty Ln Tm, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar (Driver)	1	Normal Cbt 1 MRC-37	1 ICVP	APA-32	On Call
186	Arty Ln Tm, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar (Driver)	1	Normal Cbt 1 M-422 1 M-100	1 ICVP	LPH-8	On Call
190	3rd Plt (-), Co A, 1st Tk Bn	10	Normal Cbt 2 M48A3 Tanks	1 LCU	1SD-35	On Call
	Plt Cdr	(1)				Boat with Serial 200,
	Tank Crew	(8)				261.
	Maint Chief	(1)				
191	3rd Plt (-), Co A, 1st Tk Bn	9	Normal Cbt 2 M48A3 Tanks 1 M38A1 Jeep 1 M-100	2 LCM-8	1SD-35	On Call

C-3-D-5

CONFIDENTIAL

## CONFIDENTIAL

SERIAL	UNIT	PERS	MATERIAL EQUIPMENT VEHICLE	LANDING CRAFT NO TYPE	SHIPS	REMARKS
192	3rd Plt (-), Co A, 1st Tk Bn	7	Normal Cbt 1 M-48A3 Tank	1 LCM-8	LSD-35	<u>On Call</u>
193	3rd Plt (-), Co A, 1st Tk Bn	2	Normal Cbt 1 M-54 Truck 1 M-105 Tlr	1 LCM-8	LSD-35	<u>On Call</u>
194	3rd Plt (-), Co A, 1st Tk Bn	2	Normal Cbt 1 M-49C Re- fueler	1 LCM-8	LSD-35	<u>On Call</u>
195	3rd Plt (-), Co	4	Normal Cbt 1 VTR M-51	1 LCM-8	LSD-35	<u>On Call</u>
200	3rd Plt (-), Co A, 1st AT Bn	8	Normal Cbt 2 M50A1 Ontos	1 ICU	LSD-35	<u>On Call</u> Boat with Ser 190, 261
201	3rd Plt (-), Co A, 1st AT Bn	12	Normal Cbt 3 M50A1 Ontos	1 LCM-8	LSD-35	<u>On Call</u>
202	3rd Plt (-), Co A, 1st AT Bn	1	Normal Cbt 1 M-37 1 M-101	1 LCM-6	LSD-35	<u>On Call</u>
210	3rd Plt (-), Co A, 1st Engr Bn	27	Normal Cbt 2 M-274	1 LCM-6	LPH-8	<u>Fourth Wave</u> Boat with Ser 101, 170
211	3rd Plt (-), Co A, 1st Engr Bn	1	Normal Cbt 1 M-37 1 M-101	1 LCM-6	LSD-35	<u>On Call</u>
212	3rd Plt (-), Co A, 1st Engr Bn	1	Normal Cbt 1 M-51 1 M-105	1 LCM-8	LSD-35	<u>On Call</u>
213	3rd Plt (-), Co A, 1st Engr Bn	1	Normal Cbt 1 TD-15	1 LCM-8	LSD-35	<u>On Call</u>
214	3rd Plt (-), Co A, 1st Engr Bn	2	Normal Cbt 1 Bath Unit	1 LCM-8	LSD-35	<u>On Call</u> Boat with Ser 220

C-3-D-6

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SERIAL	UNIT	PERS	MATERIAL EQUIPMENT VEHICLE	LANDING CRAFT NO TYPE	SHIPS	REMARKS
220	1st Plt (-), Co A, 1st MT Bn	1	Normal Cbt 1 M-35	1 LCM-8	LSD-35	Boat with Ser 214
221	1st Plt (-), Co A, 1st MT Bn	3	Normal Cbt 3 M-35 3 M-105	1 LCU	LSD-35	On Call
222	1st Plt (-), Co A, 1st MT Bn	3	Normal Cbt 3 M-35 3 M-105	1 LCU	LSD-35	On Call
223	1st Plt (-), Co A, 1st MT Bn	4	Normal Cbt 4 M-35 2 M-105	1 LCU	LSD-35	On Call
224	1st Plt (-), Co A, 1st MT Bn	1	Normal Cbt 1 M-35	1 LCU	LSD-35	On Call Boat with Ser 260
225	1st Plt (-), Co A, 1st MT Bn	4	Normal Cbt 3 M-35 2 M-105 1 M-107 1 M-422 1 M-100	1 LCU	LSD-35	On Call
230	Det, 1st Serv Bn	1	Normal Cbt 1 M-37 1 M-101	1 LCM-6	LSD-35	On Call
231	Det, 1st Serv Bn	2	Normal Cbt 1 M-35 1 M-105 1 ART-30	1 LCM-8	LSD-35	On Call
232	Det, 1st Serv Bn	1	Normal Cbt 1 M-35 1 M-105	1 LCM-6	LSD-35	On Call
233	Det, 1st Serv Bn	1	Normal Cbt 1 M-35 1 M-107	1 LCM-6	LSD-35	On Call
234	Det, 1st Serv Bn	24	Normal Cbt 1 M-422 1 M-100 1 M-274	2 LCVP	LPH-8	On Call

C-3-D-7

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SERIAL	UNIT	PERS	MATERIAL EQUIPMENT VEHICLE	LANDING CRAFT NO TYPE	SHIPS	REMARKS
240	Det, Co A, 1st Med Bn	1	Normal Cbt 1 M-170	1 LCM-6	LSD-35	On Call
241	Det, Coll Plt, Co A, 1st Med Bn	8	Normal Cbt	1 LCM-6	LSD-35	On Call Boat with Ser 240
250	Det, EMU, NBG	5	Normal Cbt	DUKW	LSD-35	On Call
251	Det, EMU, NBG	5	Normal Cbt	DUKW	LSD-35	On Call
252	Det, EMU, NBG	19	Normal Cbt 1 M-35 1 M-105 2 M38A1 2 M-100 2 MRC-6 1 TD-24 1 M-107	1 LCU	LSD-35	On Call
260	Det, 1st SP Bn	27	Normal Cbt 1 RKF-60 1 Floodlight 5kw 1 ART-30 2 2N Crane 1 M-60 Crane 1 Floodlight 5 kw 1 M-37 1 M-101 1 M-107 1 M-422 1 M-100	1 LCU	LSD-35	On Call Boat with Ser 224
261	Det, 1st SP Bn Recon Pty TD-15 Operator	11 (10) (1)	Normal Cbt 1 TD-15 1 M-51	1 LCU	LSD-35	On Call Boat with Ser 190, 200
270	Btry (-), 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar	36	Normal Cbt 6 107 Howtars 3 Baskets (Gun Equipment) 6 Pallet (4.2 Ammo) 2 M-422 2 M-100	1 LCU	LPH-8	On Call Boat with Ser 271

C-3-D-8

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

SERIAL	UNIT	PERS	MATERIAL EQUIPMENT VEHICLE	LANDING CRAFT NO. TYPE	SHIPS	REMARKS
271	Btry (-), 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar	6	Normal Cbt 6 M-37	1 ICU	APA-32	Boat with Ser 270
272	Btry (-), 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar	29	Normal Cbt 2 M-422 2 M-100 1 Pallet (5- gal water cans) 2 Pallet (Misc. Equipment)	2 LCM-8	LPH-8	On Call Boat with Ser 273
273	Btry (-), 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar	2	Normal Cbt 2 M-35 2 M-105	2 LCM-8	APA-32	Boat with Ser 272
274	Btry (-), 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar	2	Normal Cbt 1 M-422 1 M-100 4 Pallets(4.2 Ammo)	1 LCM-8	LPH-8	On Call Boat with Ser 275
275	Btry (-), 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar	1	Normal Cbt 1 M-35 1 M-105	1 LCM-8	APA-32	Boat with Ser 274
276	Btry (-), 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar	2	Normal Cbt 1 M-422 1 M-100 4 Pallets(4.2 Ammo)	1 LCM-8	LPH-8	On Call Boat with Ser 277
277	Btry (-), 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar	1	Normal Cbt 1 M-35 1 M-107	1 LCM-8	APA-32	On Call Boat with Ser 276
278	Btry (-), 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar	1	Normal Cbt 1 MRC-37	1 LCVP	APA-32	On Call
279	Btry (-), 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar	2	Normal Cbt 2 M-422 2 M-100	2 LCVP	LPH-8	On Call
280	Radio Relay, Hq Bn, 1st Mar Div	3	Normal Cbt 1 M-37 1 M-101	1 LCM-6	APA-32	On Call

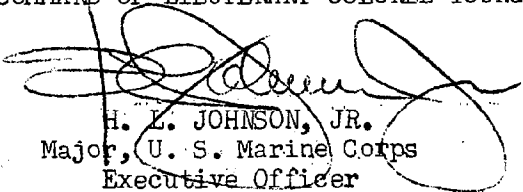
C-3-D-9

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SERIAL	UNIT	PERS	MATERIAL EQUIPMENT VEHICLE	LANDING CRAFT NO TYPE	SHIPS	REMARKS
281	Det, Hq Bn, 1st Mar Div	8	Normal Cbt	1 LCVF/ LVTP	LPH-8	Boat with Ser 103
290	Floating Dump	1	Normal Cbt Class I, V, Med Supplies	1 LCM-6	APA-32	On Call

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG



H. L. JOHNSON, JR.  
Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION:

Annex F (Distribution) to Operation Order 201-65

CONFIDENTIAL

BLT 3/1

Camp Schwab, Okinawa

030800I December 1965

Tab E (Landing Sequence Table) to Appendix 3 (Landing Plan ALPHA)  
to Annex C (Landing Plan) to Operation Order 201-65

Ref: (a) FMFM 6-3

Time Zone: Local Time in Area of Operations

UNIT	ELEMENT	SER NO	CARRIER		SHIP	BEACH	REMARKS
			NO	TYPE			
Det, BMU, NBG		250	1	DUKW	LSD-35	TBA	
Det, BMU, NBG		251	1	DUKW	LSD-35	TBA	
3rdPlt(-), CoA, 1stTkBn	PltHq, TkSec	190					
3rdPlt(-), CoA, 1stATBn	Ontos Sec	200	1	LCU	LSD-35	TBA	Boat Ser 190, 200, 261
Det, 1stSPBn	ReconPty, TD-15 Operator	261					
3rdPlt(-), CoA, 1stTkBn	TkSec (-)	191	2	LCM-8	LSD-35	TBA	
Det, BMU, NBG		252	1	LCU	LSD-35	TBA	
Det, 1stSPBn		260					
			1	LCU	LSD-35	TBA	Boat 224 and 260
1stPlt(-), Co A, 1stMTBn	Prime Mover for M-107 Water Tlr	224					
3rdPlt(-), CoA, 1stTkBn	Tank Retriever	195	1	LCM-8	LSD-35	TBA	
BtryC(-), 1st Bn, 11thMar	Hq (-) 1st & 2nd HowSec	181	1	LCU	LSD-35	TBA	
	Hq (-) 3rd, 4th, 5th & 6th How Sec	182	1	LCU	LSD-35	TBA	
	Hq (-) Ammo Pers	183	2	LCM-8	LSD-35	TBA	

C-3-E-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT	ELEMENT	SER NO	CARRIER		SHIP	BEACH	REMARKS
			NO	TYPE			
Btry C(-), 1st Bn, 11thMar	Hq (-)	184	2	LCM-6	ISD-35	TBA	
H&SCo(-)	Main Body	102	3	LCVP/ LWTP-5	LPH-8	TBA	
H&SCo(-)	Bn Vehicles with Drivers	104	2	LCVP	LPH-8	TBA	
		105	2	LCVP	LPH-8	TBA	
		107	2	LCVP	LPH-8	TBA	
		115	3	LCVP	LPH-8	TBA	
		120	1	LCVP	LPH-8	TBA	
3rdPlt(-), CoA, 1stReconBn	MRC-38	174	1	LCVP	APA-32	TBA	
BtryC(-), 1st Bn, 11thMar	Recon Pty Vehicles	185	1	LCVP	APA-32	TBA	
		186	1	LCVP	LPH-8	TBA	
HqBn(-), 1st MarDiv	Radio-Relay TRC-27	280	1	LCM-6	APA-32	TBA	
3rdPlt(-), CoA, 1stEngrBn		211	1	LCM-6	ISD-35	TBA	
		212	1	LCM-8	ISD-35	TBA	
		213	1	LCM-8	ISD-35	TBA	
3rdPlt(-), CoA, 1stEngrBn	Bath Unit	214	1	LCM-8	ISD-35	TBA	Boat Ser 214 & 2
1stPlt(-), CoA, 1stMTBn	Prime mover for Engr Bath Unit	220					
Det, CoA, 1st MedBn	Collecting Plt with Ambulance	240	1	LCM-6	ISD-35	TBA	Boat Ser 240 & 24
		241					
3rdPlt(-), CoA, 1stTkBn		192	1	LCM-8	ISD-35	TBA	
		193	1	LCM-8	ISD-35	-TBA	
		194	1	LCM-8	ISD-35	TBA	

C-3-E-2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT	ELEMENT	SER NO	CARRIER NO TYPE	SHIP	BEACH	REMARKS
3rdPlt(-), CoA, 1stATBn	Ontos Sec	201	1 LCM-8	LSD-35	TBA	
		202	1 LCM-8	LSD-35	TBA	
107mmHowtar Btry, 3rdBn, 12thMar		270	1 LCU	LPH-8	TBA	Boat with Ser 271
		271		APA-32	TBA	Boat with Ser 270
		272	2 LCM-8	LPH-8	TBA	Boat with Ser 273
		273		APA-32	TBA	Boat with Ser 272
		274	1 LCM-8	LPH-8	TBA	Boat with Ser 275
		275		APA-32	TBA	Boat with Ser 274
		276	1 LCM-8	LPH-8	TBA	Boat with Ser 277
		277		APA-32	TBA	Boat with Ser 276
		278	1 LCVP	APA-32	TBA	
		279	2 LCVP	LPH-8	TBA	
1stPlt(-), CoA, 1stMTBn		221	1 LCU	LSD-35	TBA	
		222	1 LCU	LSD-35	TBA	
		223	1 LCU	LSD-35	TBA	
		225	1 LCU	LSD-35	TBA	
1stServBn	Det, 1stServBn	230	1 LCM-6	LSD-35	TBA	
		231	1 LCM-8	LSD-35	TBA	
		232	1 LCM-6	LSD-35	TBA	
		233	1 LCM-6	LSD-35	TBA	
		234	2 LCVP	LPH-8	TBA	
H&SCo(-)	Rear Party	103	2 LCVP/ LVTP-5	LPH-8	TBA	Boat Ser 103 & 281
HqBn, 1stMarDiv	Det, HqBn	281				

C-3-E-3

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

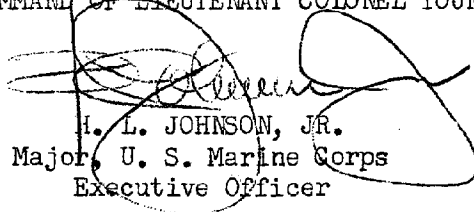
UNIT	ELEMENT	SER NO	CARRIER		SHIP	BEACH	REMARKS
			NO	TYPE			
H&S Co(-)	Bn Vehicles with Drivers	106	1	LCVP	LPH-8	TBA	
		108	2	LCVP	LPH-8	TBA	
		109	1	LCVP	LPH-8	TBA	
		110	2	LCVP	LPH-8	TBA	
	Asst Bn Surgeon's Group	111	1	LCM-6	LSD-35	TBA	
	Bn Vehicles with Drivers	112	2	LCVP	LPH-8	TBA	
		113	1	LCVP	LPH-8	TBA	
		114	2	LCVP	LPH-8	TBA	
		116	3	LCVP	LPH-8	TBA	
		117	4	LCVP	LPH-8	TBA	
		118	1	LCVP	LPH-8	TBA	
		119	1	LCVP	LPH-8	TBA	
3rdPlt(-), CoA, 1stReconBn	Recon Vehicles	173	2	LCVP	LPH-8	TBA	
H&S Co(-)	Bn Vehicles with Drivers	121	1	LCVP	APA-32	TBA	
CoI(-)	Co Vehicles	131	2	LCVP	APA-32	TBA	
CoK(-)	Co Vehicles	141	2	LCVP	APA-32	TBA	
CoM(-)	Co Vehicles	161	2	LCVP	LPH-8	TBA	
CoL(Rein)	CoL	150	8	LCVP/ LVTP-5	LPH-8	TBA	
	CoL Vehicle with Driver	151	2	LCVP	LPH-8	TBA	
BLT 3/1	Floating Dumps	290	1	LCM-6	APA-32	TBA	

C-3-E-4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
H. L. JOHNSON, JR.  
Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION:

Annex F (Distribution) to Operation Order 201-65

C-3-E-5

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

BLT 3/1  
Camp Schwab, Okinawa  
030800I December 1965

Tab F (Pre-D-Day Transfer Schedule) to Appendix 3 (Landing Plan ALPHA) to Annex C (Landing Plan) to Operation Order 201-65

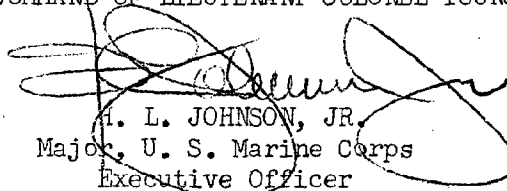
Ref: None

Time Zone: Local Time in Area of Operation

PRE-D-DAY TRANSFER SCHEDULE

TIME	PERS	VEHICLE AND EQUIPMENT	FROM	TO	UNIT	REMARKS
TBA	17	Normal Combat	LPH	LSD	Command Group ALPHA	To be landed by LVTC
TBA	8	Normal Combat	LPH	LSD	2 Recon Tms, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Recon Bn	To be landed by LVTP-5
TBA	5	Normal Combat	LPH	LSD	TACLOG	
TBA	8	Normal Combat	LPH	APA	2 Recon Tms, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Recon Bn	
TBA	252	Normal Combat	APA	LSD	Co I (Rein)	To be landed by LVTP-5
TBA	46	Normal Combat	APA	LSD	Det, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	
TBA	8	Normal Combat	LSD	APA	Arty Recon Pty, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
H. L. JOHNSON, JR.  
Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION:

Annex F (Distribution) to Operation Order 201-65

C-3-F-1

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

BLT 3/1  
Camp Schwab, Okinawa  
030800I December 1965

Appendix 4 (Landing Plan BRAVO) to Annex C (Landing Plan) to Operation Order 201-65

Ref: (a) FMFM 6-3  
(b) FMFM 3-3  
(c) NWIP 22-6A

Time Zone: Local Time in Area of Operation

1. GENERAL

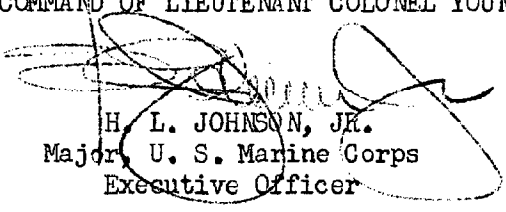
- a. Landing Plan BRAVO provides for landing by helicopter,, those elements of the BLT that are helicopter transportable.
- b. This plan provides for:
  - (1) Helicopterborne landing of all rifle companies, H&S Company (-), 107mm Howtar Battery and such other BLT attachments as are helicopter transportable into one or more designated landing zones.
  - (2) Landing required non-helicopter transportable BLT elements by surface means over a designated beach in accordance with Appendix 3 (Landing Plan CHARLIE).

2. SHIP-TO-SHORE CONTROL

- a. The TACLOG group will function in accordance with reference (c).
- b. The TACLOG group will be stationed aboard the Primary Control Vessel.

3. PRE-D-DAY TRANSFER. Pre-D-Day transfers will be conducted in accordance with Tab D (Pre-D-Day Transfer Schedule).

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
H. L. JOHNSON, JR.  
Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive OfficerTABS:

- A - Helicopter Employment and Assault Landing Table
- B - Heliteam Wave and Serial Assignment Table
- C - Landing Diagram (To be issued as required)
- D - Pre-D-Day Transfer Schedule

C-4-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

BLT 3/1  
Camp Schwab, Okinawa  
030800I December 1965

TAB A (Helicopter Employment and Assault Landing Table) to Appendix 4 (Landing Plan BRAVO) to Annex C (Landing Plan) to Operation Order 201-65. (Landing Plan) to Operation Order 201-65.

Ref: FMFM 6-3

Ref: FMFM 6-3

Time Zone: Local Time in Area of Operations

Time Zone: Local Time in Area of Operations

WAVE	HELICOPTER		FROM	TO	LOAD	LAUNCH	LAND	HELICOPTER		LAUNCH	LAND
	UNIT AND FLIGHT NO	NO/TYPE A/C						UNIT AND FLIGHT NO	NO/TYPE A/C		
1	1-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	1-2	TBA	TBA	TBA
	1-2							1-3			
	1-3							1-4			
	1-4							1-5			
	1-5							1-6			
	1-6										
2	2-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	2-2	TBA	TBA	TBA
	2-2							2-3			
	2-3							2-4			
	2-4							2-5			
	2-5							2-6			
	2-6										
3	3-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	3-2	TBA	TBA	TBA
	3-2							3-3			
	3-3							3-4			
	3-4							3-5			
	3-5							3-6			
	3-6										

C-4-A-1

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HELICOPTER										
WAVE	UNIT AND FLIGHT NO	NO/TYPE A/C	FROM ORIGIN	TO LOAD	LOAD (MIN)	LAUNCH (MIN)	LAND (MIN)	DESTINATION LZ	LS	TROOP UNIT OR EQUIPMENT
4	1-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	1st Plt, Co L; Det, Comm
	1-2									Plt, FO Tm, Btry C; 2nd
	1-3									Flt (Rein), Co L; 106mm
	1-4									RR Sqd
	1-5									
	1-6									
5	2-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	106mm RR Sqd, 2nd Plt
	2-2									(Rein), Co L; Hqs Sec,
	2-3									Co L
	2-4									
	2-5									
	2-6									
6	3-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	2nd Flt (Rein), Co L; Hqs
	3-2									Sec, Co L; Recon Pty;
	3-3									
	3-4									
	3-5									
	3-6									
7	1-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	Recon Pty; 1st Plt (Rein),
	1-2									Co M
	1-3									
	1-4									
	1-5									
	1-6									

C-4-A-2

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HELICOPTER		NO/TYPE A/C	FROM ORIGIN	TO LOAD	LOAD (MTN)	LAUNCH (MIN)	LAND (MIN)	DESTINATION		TROOP UNIT OR EQUIPMENT
WAVE	UNIT AND FLIGHT NO							LZ	LS	
8	2-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	1st Plt (Rein), Co M; 81mm FO Tm; 2nd Plt (Rein) Co M; Btry C, FO Tm
	2-2									
	2-3									
	2-4									
	2-5									
	2-6									
9	3-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	2nd Plt (Rein), Co M; Det, Hqs Sec, Co M
	3-2									
	3-3									
	3-4									
	3-5									
	3-6									
10	1-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	2nd Plt (Rein), Co M; 3rd Plt (Rein), Co M
	1-2									
	1-3									
	1-4									
	1-5									
	1-6									
11	2-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	3rd Plt, Co M; Det, Hqs Sec, Co M; 106mm RR Sqd, 4th Sec
	2-2									
	2-3									
	2-4									
	2-5									
	2-6									

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELICOPTER		FROM ORIGIN	TO LOAD	LOAD (MIN)	LAUNCH (MIN)	LAND (MIN)	DESTINATION		TROOP UNIT OR EQUIPMENT
	UNIT AND FLIGHT NO	NO/TYPE A/C						LZ	LS	
12	3-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TEA	TBA	106mm RR Sqd; 106mm RR Ammo; 2 - M-274, w/106mm RR; 2nd Sec, 81mm Mortar
	3-2									
	3-3									
	3-4									
	3-5									
	3-6									
13	1-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	81mm Mortar Plt (-)
	1-2									
	1-3									
	1-4									
	1-5									
	1-6									
14	2-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	106mm RR Plt (-); CP Grp Adv Pty; M-274 w/106mm RR (2); M-422 (H&S Cmdt); M-100 (H&S Cmdt)
	2-2									
	2-3									
	2-4									
	2-5									
	2-6									
15	3-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TEA	TEA	Class V External, 81mm & 106mm
	3-2									
	3-3									
	3-4									
	3-5									
	3-6									

C-4-A-4

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELICOPTER UNIT AND		FROM ORIGIN	TO LOAD	LOAD (MIN)	LAUNCH (MIN)	LAND (MIN)	DESTINATION		TROOP UNIT OR EQUIPMENT
	FLIGHT NO	NO/TYPE A/C						LZ	LS	
16	1-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	Adv Pty, CP Grp; 2nd Plt (Rein), Co I; NGF Spot Tm
	1-2									
	1-3									
	1-4									
	1-5									
	1-6									
17	2-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	1st Engr Sqd; NGF Spot Tm; 2nd Plt, (Rein), Co I; 1st Sqd, Flame Sec
	2-2									
	2-3									
	2-4									
	2-5									
	2-6									
18	3-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	2nd Plt (Rein), Co I; Det, Hqs Sec, Co I, Co Cdr; M-274 (81's), 1st Plt, Co I
	3-2									
	3-3									
	3-4									
	3-5									
	3-6									
19	1-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	1st Plt (Rein), Co I
	1-2									
	1-3									
	1-4									
	1-5									
	1-6									

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELICOPTER		FROM	TO	LOAD	LAUNCH	LAND	DESTINATION		TROOP UNIT OR EQUIPMENT
	UNIT AND FLIGHT NO	NO/TYPE A/C			(MIN)	(MIN)	(MIN)	LZ	LS	
20	2-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	3rd Plt (Rein), Co I; 1st Sec, 81mm Mtr Plt; 1st Sec, 106mm RR
	2-2									
	2-3									
	2-4									
	2-5									
	2-6									
21	3-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	3rd Plt (Rein), Co I; Det, Hqs Sec, Co I
	3-2									
	3-3									
	3-4									
	3-5									
	3-6									
22	1-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	Det, Hqs Sec, Co I; 3rd Plt (Rein), Co I; M-422, M-100, M-274, Co I
	1-2									
	1-3									
	1-4									
	1-5									
	1-6									
23	2-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	M-274, Co I; M-274 w/106mm RR (2); M-274 (Engr); Main Body, CP Grp
	2-2									
	2-3									
	2-4									
	2-5									
	2-6									

C-4-A-6

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELICOPTER UNIT AND FLIGHT NO	NO/TYPE A/C	FROM ORIGIN	TO LOAD	LOAD (MIN)	LAUNCH (MIN)	LAND WA(MIN)	DESTINATION/TYPE ELZ-1 NO	TRUCK LS	TROOP UNIT OR EQUIPMENT	TO (S-1)	LOAD (S-2)	LAUNCH (S-3)
24	3-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	24 TBA	1-TBA	TBA	Main Body, CP Grp; M-422 (CO); M-100 (CO)			
	3-2							3-2					
	3-3							3-3					
	3-4							3-4					
	3-5							3-5					
	3-6							3-6					
25	1-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	25 TBA	1-TBA	TBA	Main Body, CP Grp; M-422 (S-3); M-100 (S-3)			
	1-2							1-2					
	1-3							1-3					
	1-4							1-4					
	1-5							1-5					
	1-6							1-6					
26	2-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	26 TBA	1-TBA	TBA	M-422 (CommO); M-100 (CommO); 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Recon Bn			
	2-2							2-2					
	2-3							2-3					
	2-4							2-4					
	2-5							2-5					
	2-6							2-6					
27	3-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	27 TBA	3-TBA	TBA	3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Engr Bn; Recon Tm; 107mm Gun Tm (2)			
	3-2							3-2					
	3-3							3-3					
	3-4							3-4					
	3-5							3-5					
	3-6							3-6					

C-4-A-7

CONFIDENTIAL

C-4-A-7

DECLASSIFIED



CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HELICOPTER										
WAVE	UNIT AND FLIGHT NO	NO/TYPE A/C	FROM ORIGIN	TO LOAD	LOAD (MIN)	LAUNCH (MIN)	LAND (MIN)	DESTINATION LZ	LS	TROOP UNIT OR EQUIPMENT
28	1-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	107mm Gun Tm; 107mm Howtar (2); Class V; 107mm (2)
	1-2									
	1-3									
	1-4									
	1-5									
	1-6									
29	2-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	107mm Gun Tm (3); 107mm Howtar (2); Class V, 107mm;
	2-2									
	2-3									
	2-4									
	2-5									
	2-6									
30	3-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	Gun Equip, 107mm Howtar; M-422 (2); M-100 (2); 107mm Gun Tm
	3-2									
	3-3									
	3-4									
	3-5									
	3-6									
31	1-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	107mm Gun Tm; Class V 107mm; 107mm Howtar (2); Gun Equip, 107mm Howtar
	1-2									
	1-3									
	1-4									
	1-5									
	1-6									

C-4-A-8

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELICOPTER		FROM ORIGIN	TO LOAD	LOAD (MIN)	LAUNCH (MIN)	LAND (MIN)	DESTINATION		TROOP UNIT OR EQUIPMENT
	UNIT AND FLIGHT NO	NO/TYPE A/C						LZ	LS	
32	2-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TEA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	M-422 (2); M-100 (2); Class V, 107mm; Misc Equip, 107mm Howtar Btry
	2-2									
	2-3									
	2-4									
	2-5									
	2-6									
33	3-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TEA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	Misc Equip, 107 Btry; Class V, 107 Btry (5), 107mm Howtar Btry
	3-2									
	3-3									
	3-4									
	3-5									
	3-6									
34	1-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TEA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	Class V 107 Btry; M-422; M-100, 107 Btry
	1-2									
	1-3									
	1-4									
	1-5									
	1-6									
35	2-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TEA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	M-422 (3); M-100 (3), 107 Btry
	2-2									
	2-3									
	2-4									
	2-5									
	2-6									

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELICOPTER		FROM	TO	LOAD	LAUNCH	LAND	DESTINATION		TROOP UNIT OR EQUIPMENT
	UNIT AND FLIGHT NO	NO/TYPE A/C						LZ	LS	
36	3-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	M-422, M-100, 107 Btry; 107mm Gun Tm; Coll Plt, Co A, 1st Med Bn; H&S Co, XO's Grp
	3-2									
	3-3									
	3-4									
	3-5									
	3-6									
37	1-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	H&S Co, (Main Body); External M-274 (Engr) (2)
	1-2									
	1-3									
	1-4									
	1-5									
	1-6									
38	2-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	H&S Co, M-274 (Engr-Co L); M-274 (Engr-Co M)
	2-2									
	2-3									
	2-4									
	2-5									
	2-6									
39	3-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	M-274 (Co L); M-274 (Co M) (2); M-274 (81s) (3)
	3-2									
	3-3									
	3-4									
	3-5									
	3-6									

C-4-A-10

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELICOPTER UNIT AND FLIGHT NO	NO/TYPE A/C	FROM ORIGIN	TO LOAD	LOAD (MIN)	LAUNCH (MIN)	LAND (MIN)	DESTINATION LZ	LS	TROOP UNIT OR EQUIPMENT
40	1-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	M-100 (Recon); M-422
	1-2									(Recon); M-100 (S-2);
	1-3									M-422 (S-2); M-274 (Flames)
	1-4									(2)
	1-5									
	1-6									
41	2-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	M-422 (Btry C); M-100
	2-2									(Btry C); M-422 (Co M);
	2-3									M-100 (Co M); M-100 (S-1);
	2-4									M-422 (S-1)
	2-5									
	2-6									
42	3-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	M-100 (S-4); M-422 (S-4);
	3-2									M-100 (Comm); M-422 (Comm);
	3-3									M-422 (Serv Bn); M-100
	3-4									(Serv Bn)
	3-5									
	3-6									
43	1-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	M-274 (Serv Bn); M-100
	1-2									(MT); M-422 (MT); M-274
	1-3									(MT); M-274 (Comm); M-274,
	1-4									(H&S)
	1-5									
	1-6									

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELICOPTER		FROM	TO	LOAD	LAUNCH	LAND	DESTINATION		TROOP UNIT OR EQUIPMENT
	UNIT AND FLIGHT NO	NO/TYPE A/C	ORIGIN	LOAD	(MIN)	(MIN)	(MIN)	LZ	LS	
44	2-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	M-274 (S-2); M-100 (MTO); M-422 (MTO); Lube Tlr (MT Chief), M-422(MT Chief)
	2-2									
	2-3									
	2-4									
	2-5									
	2-6									
45	3-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	M-422 (106s); M-100 (81s); M-422 (81s); M-100 (Bn Sup) M-422 (Bn Sup); M-422 M-422 (Recon)
	3-2									
	3-3									
	3-4									
	3-5									
	3-6									
46	1-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	M-100 (Recon); M-100 (S-3); M-422 (S-3); M-100 (XO); M-422 (XO); 1st Plt, Co K
	1-2									
	1-3									
	1-4									
	1-5									
	1-6									
47	2-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	1st Plt (Rein) Co K
	2-2									
	2-3									
	2-4									
	2-5									
	2-6									

C-4-A-12

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

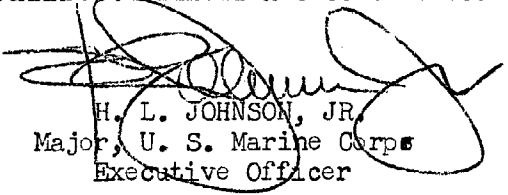
CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELICOPTER		FROM ORIGIN	TO LOAD	LOAD (MIN)	LAUNCH (MIN)	LAND (MIN)	DESTINATION		TROOP UNIT OR EQUIPMENT
	UNIT AND FLIGHT NO	NO/TYPE A/C						LZ	LS	
48	3-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	1st Plt (Rein), Co K; 2nd Plt (Rein), Co K
	3-2									
	3-3									
	3-4									
	3-5									
	3-6									
49	1-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	2nd Plt (Rein), Co K; Det, (Hqs Sec), Co K; Co Cdr
	1-2									
	1-3									
	1-4									
	1-5									
	1-6									
50	2-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	3rd Plt (Rein), Co K;
	2-2									
	2-3									
	2-4									
	2-5									
	2-6									
51	3-0	6H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	3rd Plt (Rein), Co K; Det, (Hqs Sec), Co K
	3-2									
	3-3									
	3-4									
	3-5									
	3-6									

CONFIDENTIAL

	HELICOPTER									
	UNIT AND	NO/TYPE	FROM	TO	LOAD	LAUNCH	LAND	DESIGNATION		
WAVE	FLIGHT NO	A/C	ORIGIN	LOAD	(MIN)	(MIN)	(MIN)	LZ	LS	TROOP UNIT OR EQUIPMENT
	OC-1	4H-34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	00-1
	00-2									
	00-3									
	00-4									

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
H. L. JOHNSON, JR.  
Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION:

Annex F (Distribution) to Operation Order 201-65

C-4-A-14

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

BLT 3/1  
Camp Schwab, Okinawa  
030800I December 1965

TAB B (Heliteam Wave and Serial Assignment Table) to Appendix 4 (Landing Plan BRAVO) to Annex C  
(Landing Plan) to Operation Order 201-65

Ref: (a) FMFM 3-3

Time Zone: Local Time in Area of Operation

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL TROOP UNIT	NO	SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		ENPLANING STATION
					PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
1	1-0	Co Cdr	1				TBA
	<u>101-1</u>	Sqd Ldr, 1st Sqd, 3rd Plt	1				
		Radio Operator	1				
		1st FT, 1st Sqd, 3rd Plt	4				
		(All Co L)	7		1575	1575	
	1-2	3rd FT, 1st Sqd, 3rd Plt	3				TBA
	<u>101-2</u>	1st Tm, 3rd MG Sqd, Wpns Plt	4				
		(All Co L)	7		1575	1575	
	1-3	Plt Cdr	1				TBA
	<u>101-3</u>	Plt Msgr, (Radio)	1				
		Gren, 1st Sqd	1				
		2nd FT, 1st Sqd	4				
		(All 3rd Plt Co L)	7		1575	1575	
	1-4	Sqd Ldr, 2nd Sqd, 3rd Plt	1				TBA
	<u>101-4</u>	1st FT, 2nd Sqd, 3rd Plt	3				
		1st Sqd Ldr, 3rd MG Sec, Wpns	1				
		Plt					
		2nd Tm, 3rd MG Sqd, Wpns Plt	2		1575	1575	
		(All Co L)	7				

C-4-B-1

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL		SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT			ENPLANING STATION
		TROOP UNIT	NO		PERS	EQUIP	TOTAL	
	1-5	Plt Sgt	1					TBA
	<u>101-5</u>	2nd FT, 2nd Sqd	4					
		Gren, 2nd Sqd	1					
		Corpsman	1					
		(All 3rd Plt, Co L)	7		1575		1575	
	1-6	3rd FT, 2nd Sqd, 3rd Plt	4					TBA
	<u>101-6</u>	Sqd Ldr, 3rd Assault Sqd, Wpns	1					
		Plt						
		1st Tm, 3rd Assault Sqd, Wpns	2					
		Plt						
		(All Co L)	7		1575		1575	
2	2-0	Sqd Ldr, 3rd Sqd, 3rd Plt	1					TBA
	<u>102-1</u>	1st FT, 1st Sqd, 3rd Plt	3					
		2nd Tm, 3rd Assault Sqd, Wpns	3					
		Plt						
		(All Co L)	7		1575		1575	
	2-2	Gren, 3rd Sqd	1					TBA
	<u>102-2</u>	2nd FT, 3rd Sqd	4					
		Plt Msgr	1					
		Corpsman	1					
		(All 3rd Plt, Co L)	7		1575		1575	
	2-3	FAC Tm, H&S Co	4					TBA
	<u>102-3</u>	3rd FT, 3rd Sqd, 3rd Plt, Co L	3					
			7		1575		1575	

C-4-B-2

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELI TEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL TROOP UNIT	NO	SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		ENPLANING STATION
					PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
	<u>2-4</u>	1st Sqd Ldr, 1st Plt	1				TBA
	<u>102-4</u>	1st FT, 1st Sqd, 1st Plt	4				
		Gren, 1st Sqd, 1st Plt	1				
		MG Sec Ldr	1				
		(All Co L)	7		1575	1575	
	<u>2-5</u>	Co GySgt, Co L	1				TBA
	<u>102-5</u>	Co Clerk, Co L	1				
		3rd Flame Sqd, H&S Co	5				
			7		1575	1575	
	<u>2-6</u>	2nd FT, 1st Sqd	4				TBA
	<u>102-6</u>	Plt Cdr, 1st Plt	1				
		Mscr (Radio)	1				
		Corpsman	1				
		(All 1st Plt, Co L)	7		1575	1575	
3	<u>3-0</u>						TBA
	<u>103-1</u>	External Lift		106mm RR w/M-274			
					1425	1425	
	<u>3-2</u>	1st Tm, 1st MG Sqd	4				TBA
	<u>103-2</u>	1st Sqd Ldr, 1st MG Sec	1				
		2nd Tm, 1st Assault Sqd	2				
		(All Wpns, Plt, Co L)	7		1575	1575	

C-4-B-3

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL		SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		ENPLANING STATION
		TROOP UNIT	NO		PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
	3-3	Plt Sgt, 1st Plt	1				TBA
	<u>103-3</u>	Wpns Plt Cdr	1				
		3rd FT, 1st Sqd, 1st Plt	4				
		Wpns Plt Msgr	1				
		(All Co L)	<u>7</u>		1575	1575	
	3-4	External Lift		106mm RR	1425	1425	TBA
	<u>103-4</u>			w/M-274			
	3-5	Guide	1				TBA
	<u>103-5</u>	2nd Sqd. Ldr	1				
		Gren, 2nd Sqd	1				
		1st FT, 2nd Sqd	4				
		(All 1st Plt, Co L)	<u>7</u>		1575	1575	
	3-6	2nd FT, 2nd Sqd, 1st Plt	4				TBA
	<u>103-6</u>	1st Tm, 1st Assault Sqd, Wpns	3				
		Plt					
		(All Co L)	7		1575	1575	
	4	1-0	3				TBA
	<u>104-1</u>	2nd Tm, 1st MG Sqd, Wpns Plt	4				
		(All Co L)	<u>7</u>		1575	1575	

C-4-B-4

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM		PERSONNEL	No	SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		ENPLANING STATION
	FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	TROOP UNIT				PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
	1-2	Det, Comm (w/PRC-47)		3				TBA
	<u>104-2</u>	106mm RR Sqd		4				
		(All H&S Co)		7		1575	1575	
	1-3	3rd Sqd Ldr,		1				TBA
	<u>104-3</u>	1st FT, 3rd Sqd,		4				
		Gren, 3rd Sqd,		1				
		3rd FT, 2nd Sqd,		1				
		(All 1st Plt, Co L)		7		1575	1575	
	1-4	2nd FT, 3rd Sqd,		3				TBA
	<u>104-4</u>	3rd FT, 3rd Sqd,		4				
		(All 1st Plt, Co L)		7		1575	1575	
	1-5	FO Tm, Btry C, 11th Mar		5				TBA
	<u>104-5</u>	Armorer, Co L		1				
		Clerk, Co L		1				
				7		1575	1575	
	1-6	Plt Cdr		1				TBA
	<u>104-6</u>	Radioman/Msgr		2				
		1st FT, 1st Sqd, 2nd Plt		3				
		Corpsman		1				
		(All 2nd Plt, Co L)		7		1575	1575	

C-4-B-5

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITeam FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL		SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		ENPLANING STATION
		TROOP UNIT	NO		PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
5	2-0	106mm RR Sqd, H&S Co & Sec Ldr	5				TEA
	<u>105-1</u>	1st Sgt, Co L	1				
		Clerk, Co L	1				
			<u>7</u>		1575	1575	
	2-2	Sqd Ldr	1				TEA
	<u>105-2</u>	Gren	1				
		3rd FT	4				
		2nd FT	1				
		(All 1st Sqd, 2nd Plt, Co L)	<u>7</u>		1575	1575	
	2-3	2nd FT, 1st Sqd, 2nd Plt	3				TEA
	<u>105-3</u>	1st Tm, 2nd MG Sqd, Wpns Flt	4				
		(All Co L)	<u>7</u>		1575	1575	
	2-4	Sqd Ldr	1				TEA
	<u>105-4</u>	Gren	1				
		2nd FT	1				
		1st FT	4				
		(All 2nd Sqd, 2nd Plt, Co L)	<u>7</u>		1575	1575	
	2-5	Guide, 2nd Plt	1				TEA
	<u>105-5</u>	2nd Tm, 2nd MG Sqd, Wpns Flt	4				
		2nd FT, 2nd Sqd, 2nd Plt	2				
		(All Co L)	<u>7</u>		1575	1575	

C-4-B-6

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITeam FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL TROOP UNIT	NO	SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		EXPLANING STATION
					PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
6	2-6	3rd FT, 2nd Sqd, 2nd Plt	3				TBA
	<u>105-6</u>	1st Tm, 2nd Assault Sqd, Wpns Plt	3				
		Plt Sgt, Wpns Plt	1				
		(All Co L)	7		1575	1575	
	3-0	Sqd Ldr	1				TBA
	<u>106-1</u>	Gren	1				
		1st FT	4				
		(All 3rd Sqd, 2nd Plt, Co L)	6		1350	1350	
	3-2	2nd FT, 3rd Sqd, 2nd Plt	4				TBA
	<u>106-2</u>	2nd Tm, 2nd Assault Sqd, Wpns Plt	3				
		(All Co L)	7		1575	1575	
	3-3	Plt Sgt	1				TBA
	<u>106-3</u>	3rd FT, 3rd Sqd	4				
		Corpsman	1				
		(All 2nd Plt, Co L)	6		1350	1350	
	3-4	XO, Co L	1				TBA
	<u>106-4</u>	Driver, Co L	1				
		Clerk, Co L	1				
		Supply NCO, Co L	1				
		Corpsman, Co L	1				
		FO Tm, 81mm, H&S Co	2				
			7		1575	1575	

C-4-E-7

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL TROOP UNIT	NO	SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		ENPLANING STATION
					PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
7	3-5	S-1 Officer/Admin Man	2				TBA
	<u>106-5</u>	S-2 Scout/Radio Operator	2				
		H&S Cndt/H&S 1st Sgt	2				
		Ass't Op Chief	1				
			<u>7</u>		1575	1575	
	3-6	Wire Chief/Radio Chief	2				TBA
	<u>106-6</u>	Field Radio Cp/S-1 Admin Man	2				
		Supply Sgt/Supply Clerk	2				
		CommO	1				
			<u>7</u>		1575	1575	
	1-0	Corpsmen/Unit Supply Clerk	2				TBA
	<u>107-1</u>	Truck Master/Auto Mech	2				
		Ammo NCO/Police Sgt	2				
		Career Adv NCO	1				
			<u>7</u>		1575	1575	
	1-2	1st FT, 1st Sqd	4				TBA
	<u>107-2</u>	Sqd Ldr, 1st Sqd	1				
		Gren, 1st Sqd	1				
		Plt Cdr	1				
		(All 1st Plt, Co M)	<u>7</u>		1575	1575	
	1-3	2nd FT, 1st Sqd, 1st Plt	4				TBA
	<u>107-3</u>	1st Tm, 1st Assault Sqd,	3				
		Wpns Plt	7		1575	1575	
		(All Co M)					

C-4-B-8

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITeam FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL TROOP UNIT	NO	SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT			EXPLANING STATION
					PERS	EQUIP	TOTAL	
	1-4	3rd FT, 1st Sqd, 1st Plt	2					TBA
	<u>107-4</u>	1st Tm, 1st MG Sqd, Wpns Flt	4					
		Corpsman	1					
		(All Co M)	7		1575		1575	
	1-5	1st FT, 2nd Sqd, 1st Plt	3					TBA
	<u>107-5</u>	2nd Tm, 1st MG Sqd, Wpns Flt	4					
		(All Co M)	7		1575		1575	
	1-6	2nd FT, 2nd Sqd, 1st Plt	3					TBA
	<u>107-6</u>	Guide, 1st Plt	1					
		Msgr	1					
		Corpsman	1					
		Sqd Ldr, 2nd Tm, 1st MG Sqd	1					
		(All Co M)	7		1575		1575	
8	2-0	3rd FT, 2nd Sqd, 1st Plt	3					TBA
	<u>108-1</u>	Sqd Ldr, 2nd Sqd, 1st Plt	1					
		Gren, 2nd Sqd, 1st Plt	1					
		2nd Tm, 1st Assault Sqd, Wpns	2					
		Plt						
		(All Co M)	7		1575		1575	
	2-2	1st FT	3					TBA
	<u>108-2</u>	2nd FT	4					
		(All 3rd Sqd, 1st Plt, Co M)	7		1575		1575	

C-4-B-9

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL		SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		EXPLANING STATION
		TROOP UNIT	NO		PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
	2-3	3rd FT, 3rd Sqd, 1st Plt	3				TBA
	<u>108-3</u>	Sqd Ldr, 3rd Sqd, 1st Plt	1				
		Gren, 3rd Sqd, 1st Plt	1				
		Plt Sgt, 1st Plt	1				
		Sqd Ldr, 1st Assault Sqd, Wpns	1				
		Plt					
		(All Co M)	7		1575	1575	
	2-4	Co Cdr	1				TBA
	<u>108-4</u>	Radio Operator	2				
		1st FT, 1st Sqd, 2nd Plt	4				
		(All Co M)	7		1575	1575	
	2-5	FO Tm, SImm, H&S Co	2				TBA
	<u>108-5</u>	FO Tm, Btry C, 11th Mar	4				
		Corpsman, Co M	1				
			7		1575	1575	
	2-6	2nd FT, 1st Sqd, 2nd Plt	3				TBA
	<u>108-6</u>	1st Sgt	1				
		Sqd Ldr, 1st Sqd, 2nd Plt	1				
		Gren, 1st Sqd, 2nd Plt	1				
		Clerk	1				
		(All Co M)	7		1575	1575	

C-4-B-10

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL TROOP UNIT	NO	SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		ENPLANING STATION
					PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
9	<u>3-0</u> <u>109-1</u>	3rd FT, 1st Sqd	4				TBA
		Plt Cdr	1				
		Msgr	1				
		Corpsman	1				
		(All 2nd Plt, Co M)	<u>7</u>		1575	1575	
	<u>3-2</u> <u>109-2</u>	1st FT, 2nd Sqd, 2nd Plt	3				TBA
		Sqd Ldr, 2nd Sqd, 2nd Plt	1				
		Gren, 2nd Sqd, 2nd Plt	1				
		1st Tm, 2nd Assault Sqd, Wpns	2				
		Plt (All Co M)	<u>7</u>		1575	1575	
	<u>3-3</u> <u>109-3</u>	2nd FT, 2nd Sqd, 2nd Plt	4				TBA
		2nd Tm, 2nd Assault Sqd, Wpns	2				
		Plt					
		Guide, 2nd Plt	1				
		(All Co M)	<u>7</u>		1575	1575	
	<u>3-4</u> <u>109-4</u>	3rd FT, 2nd Sqd, 2nd Plt	3				TBA
		1st Tm, 2nd MG Sqd, Wpns Plt	4				
		(All Co M)	<u>7</u>		1575	1575	
	<u>3-5</u> <u>109-5</u>	1st FT, 3rd Sqd, 2nd Plt	3				TBA
		2nd Tm, 2nd MG Sqd, Wpns Plt	4				
		(All Co M)	<u>7</u>		1575	1575	

C-4-B-11

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL TROOP UNIT	NO	SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		ENPLAINING STATION
					PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
10	3-6	2nd FT, 3rd Sqd, 2nd Plt	3				TBA
	<u>109-6</u>	Sqd Ldr, 2nd Assault Sqd	1				
		Plt Sgt, 2nd Plt	1				
		Clerk	1				
		XO	1				
		(All Co M)	7		1575	1575	
	1-0	3rd FT, 3rd Sqd, 2nd Plt	3				TBA
	<u>110-1</u>	Corpsman	1				
		Sqd Ldr, 3rd Sqd, 2nd Plt	1				
		Gren, 3rd Sqd, 2nd Plt	1				
		Sqd Ldr, 2nd MG Sqd, Wpns Plt	1				
		(All Co M)	7		1575	1575	
	1-2	1st FT, 1st Sqd	3				TBA
	<u>110-2</u>	Plt Cdr	1				
		Msgr	1				
		Sqd Ldr, 1st Sqd	1				
		Gren, 1st Sqd	1				
		(All 3rd Plt, Co M)	7		1575	1575	
	1-3	2nd FT, 1st Sqd, 3rd Plt	4				TBA
	<u>110-3</u>	Plt Cdr, Wpns Plt	1				
		Corpsman	1				
		MG, Sec Ldr	1				
		(All Co M)	7		1575	1575	

C-4-B-12

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL TROOP UNIT	NO	SUPPLIE & EQUIP	WEIGHT		ENPLANING STATION
					PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
	1-4	3rd FT, 1st Sqd, 3rd Plt	4				TBA
	<u>110-4</u>	Plt Sgt, Wpns Plt	1				
		Msgr Wpns Plt	1				
		Corpsman	1				
		(All Co M)	<u>7</u>		1575	1575	
	1-5	3rd Assault Sqd	5				TBA
	<u>110-5</u>	3rd Assault Sqd Ldr	1				
		Assault Sec Ldr	1				
		(All Wpns Plt, Co M)	<u>7</u>		1575	1575	
	1-6	1st FT, 2nd Sqd	4				TBA
	<u>110-6</u>	Sqd Ldr, 2nd Sqd	1				
		Gren, 2nd Sqd	1				
		Guide	1				
		(All 3rd Plt, Co M)	<u>7</u>		1575	1575	
11	2-0	2nd FT, 2nd Sqd, 3rd Plt	3				TBA
	<u>111-1</u>	1st Tm, 3rd MG Sqd, Wpns Plt	4				
		(All Co M)	<u>7</u>		1575	1575	
	2-2	3rd FT, 3rd Sqd, 3rd Plt	2				TBA
	<u>111-2</u>	2nd Tm, 3rd MG Sqd, Wpns Plt	4				
		Sqd Ldr, 3rd MG Sqd, Wpns Plt	1				
		(All Co M)	<u>7</u>		1575	1575	

C-4-B-13

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL TROOP UNIT	NO	SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		ENPLANING STATION
					PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
	2-3	1st FT, 3rd Sqd	4				TBA
	<u>111-3</u>	Sqd Ldr, 3rd Sqd	1				
		Gren, 3rd Sqd	1				
		Plt Sgt	1				
		(All 3rd Plt, Co M)	<u>7</u>		1575	1575	
	2-4	2nd FT	4				TBA
	<u>111-4</u>	3rd FT	3				
		(All 3rd Sqd, 3rd Plt, Co M)	<u>7</u>		1575	1575	
	2-5	Gy Sgt	1				TBA
	<u>111-5</u>	Supply Sgt	1				
		Admin Chief	1				
		Clerk	1				
		(All Co M)	<u>4</u>		1575	1575	

C-4-B-14

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HELITeam		PERSONNEL		WEIGHT			ENPLANING
WAVE	FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	TROOP UNIT	NO	SUPPLIES & EQUIP	PERS	EQUIP	TOTAL STATION
	2-6	* 106mm RR Sqd	4				TBA
	<u>111-6</u>	4th Sec Ldr, 106mm RR Plt	1	Ammunition, 106mm	1125	175	1300
			5				
12	3-0	* 106mm RR Sqd	4	Ammunition, 106mm	900	200	1100
	<u>112-1</u>		4				TBA
	3-2	* External Lift		M-274	1425	1425	TBA
	<u>112-2</u>			106mm RR			
	3-3	* External Lift		M-274	1425	1425	TBA
	<u>112-3</u>			106mm RR			

\* This attachment and equipment is not reflected in Annex A (Task Organization) and is not effective until ordered by CO, ELT 3/1.

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITeam FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL TROOP UNIT	NO	SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		ENPLANING STATION
					PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
13	<u>3-4</u> <u>112-4</u>	Plt Hq Hq, 2nd Sec (All 81mm Plt, H&S Co)	5 2 <u>7</u>		1575	1575	TBA
	<u>3-5</u> <u>112-5</u>	3rd Sqd, 81mm Plt, H&S Co	7	81mm Mortar	1575 125	1700	TBA
	<u>3-6</u> <u>112-6</u>	4th Sqd, 81mm Plt, H&S Co	7	81mm Mortar	1575 125	1700	TBA
	<u>1-0</u> <u>113-1</u>	Hq, 2nd Sec Hq, 3rd Sec (All 81mm Plt, H&S Co)	4 3 <u>7</u>		1575	1575	TBA
	<u>1-2</u> <u>113-2</u>	Hq, 3rd Sec Hq, 4th Sec (All 81mm Plt, H&S Co)	1 5 <u>6</u>		1350	1350	TBA
	<u>1-3</u> <u>113-3</u>	5th Sqd, 81mm Plt, H&S Co	7	81mm Mortar	1575 125	1700	TBA
	<u>1-4</u> <u>113-4</u>	6th Sqd, 81mm Plt, H&S Co	7	81mm Mortar	1575 125	1700	TBA
	<u>1-5</u> <u>113-5</u>	7th Sqd, 81mm Plt, H&S Co	7	81mm Mortar	1575 125	1700	TBA
	<u>1-6</u> <u>113-6</u>	8th Sqd, 81mm Plt, H&S Co Driver (H&S Cmdt)	6 1 <u>7</u>	81mm Mortar	1575 125	1700	TBA
				C-4-B-16			

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL		SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT			EMPLANING STATION
		TROOP UNIT	NO		PERS	EQUIP	TOTAL	
14	2-0 <u>114-1</u>	Hq, 106mm RR Plt 2nd Sec, 106mm RR Plt, H&S Co	4 <u>3</u> 7		1575		1575	TBA
	2-2 <u>114-2</u>	2nd Sec, 106mm RR Plt, H&S Co	7		1575		1575	TBA
	2-3 <u>114-3</u>	External		106mmRR/M-274	1300	1300		TBA
	2-4 <u>114-4</u>	External		106mmRR/M-274	1300	1300		TBA
	2-5 <u>114-5</u>	External		M-422(H&S Cmdt)	1750	1750		TBA
	2-6 <u>114-6</u>	External		M-100(H&S Cmdt)	1750	1750		TBA

C-4-B-17

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL		SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		EXPLAINING STATION
	TROOP UNIT	NO		PERS	EQUIP	TOTAL	
15	3-0 <u>115-1</u>	External		Class V (81mm)	1300	1300	TBA
	3-2 <u>115-2</u>	External		Class V (81mm)	1300	1300	TBA
	3-3 <u>115-3</u>	External		Class V (81mm)	1300	1300	TBA
	3-4 <u>115-4</u>	External		Class V (106mm)	1300	1300	TBA
	3-5 <u>115-5</u>	External		Class V (106mm)	1300	1300	TBA
	3-6 <u>115-6</u>	External		Class V (106mm)	1300	1300	TBA

C-4-B-18

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO		PERSONNEL		SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		EXPLANING STATION
			TROOP UNIT	NO		HAIR	TOILET TOTAL	
16	1-0		Msg Center Man	1				TBA
	<u>116-1</u>		Teletype Operator	1				
			Wireman	5				
			(All H&S Co)	7		1575	1575	
	1-2		Wireman	1				TBA
	<u>116-2</u>		Radio-Telegraph Operator	1				
			Field Radio Operator	3				
			(All H&S Co)	5		1125	1125	
	1-3		1st Sqd (-), 2nd Plt, Co I	7		1575	1575	TBA
	<u>116-3</u>							
	1-4		1st Sqd (-)	6				TBA
	<u>116-4</u>		Plt Guide	1				
			(All 2nd Plt, Co I)	7		1575	1575	
	1-5		Plt Cdr, 2nd Plt	1				TBA
	<u>116-5</u>		Plt Msgr, 2nd Plt	1				
17			Sqd Ldr, 2nd MG Sqd	1				
			2nd Sqd (-), 2nd Plt	4				
			(All Co I)	7		1575	1575	
	1-6		2nd MG Sqd (-), Co I	4				TBA
	<u>116-6</u>		Plt Corpsman, 2nd Plt, Co I	1				
			NGF Spot Tm (-), Hq Btry, 1st Bn,	2				
			11th Mar	7		1575	1575	
	2-0		1st Sqd (-), 2nd Plt, Co A	7		1575	1575	TBA
	<u>117-1</u>		1st Engr Bn					
					C-4-B-19			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT	PERSONNEL		SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		EXPLANING STATION
	SERIAL NO	TROOP UNIT	NO		PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
18	2-2	NGF Spot Tm (-), Hq Btry, 1st Bn,					TBA
	<u>117-2</u>	11th Mar	4				
		1st Engr Sqd (-), 2nd Plt, Co A,	3				
		1st Engr Bn	<u>7</u>		1575	1575	
	2-3	1st Engr Sqd (-), 2nd Plt, Co A, 2					TBA
	<u>117-3</u>	1st Engr Bn					
		2nd MG Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co I	3				
		FO Tm, Btry C	<u>2</u>				
			<u>7</u>		1575	1575	
	2-4	2nd Sqd (-), 2nd Plt, Co I	4		900	900	TBA
	<u>117-4</u>						
	2-5	2nd Sqd (-), 2nd Plt, Co I	4				TBA
	<u>117-5</u>	Driver, 2nd Plt, Co I	1				
		1st Sqd (-), Flame, H&S Co	<u>2</u>				
			<u>7</u>		1575	1575	
	2-6	1st Sqd (-), Flame, H&S Co	3				TBA
	<u>117-6</u>	3rd Sqd (-), 2nd Plt, Co I	<u>4</u>				
			<u>7</u>		1575	1575	
	3-0	3rd Sqd (-), 2nd Plt, Co I	7		1575	1575	TBA
	<u>118-1</u>						

C-4-E-20

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO		PERSONNEL		SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		EXPLANING
			TROOP UNIT	NO		PERSONNEL	EQUIP	
	<del>3-2</del>		3rd Sqd (-), 2nd Flt, Co I	2				TBA
	<del>118-2</del>		Co Cdr	1				
			Gy Sgt	1				
			Radio Operator	2				
			Corpsman	1				
			(All Co I)	7		1575	1575	
	<del>3-3</del>							TBA
	<del>118-3</del>		External		M-274 (81mm)	1300	1300	
	<del>3-4</del>		1st Tm, 2nd Assault Sqd	5				TBA
	<del>118-4</del>		Corpsman	1				
			Flt Sgt, 2nd Flt	1				
			(All Co I)	7		1575	1575	
	<del>3-5</del>		1st Sqd (-), 1st Flt, Co I	7		1575	1575	TBA
	<del>118-5</del>							
	<del>3-6</del>		1st Sqd (-)	6				TBA
	<del>118-6</del>		Guide	1				
			(All 1st Flt, Co I)	7		1575	1575	
19	1-0		Msgr 1st Flt	1				TBA
	<del>119-1</del>		Corpsman, 1st Flt	1				
			Sqd Ldr, 1st MG Sqd	1				
			1st Sqd, MG (-)	4				
			(All Co I)	7		1575	1575	

C-4-B-21

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	TROOP UNIT	PERSONNEL NO	SUPPLIES & EQUIP	NUMBER		RETURNING SITUATION
					PERS	EQUIP	
	1-2	1st MG Sqd (-)	3				TBA
	<u>119-2</u>	Plt Cdr, 1st Plt	1				
		2nd Sqd (-), 1st Plt	3				
		(All Co I)	<u>7</u>		1575	1575	
	1-3	2nd Sqd (-), 1st Plt, Co I	7		1575	1575	TBA
	<u>119-3</u>						
	1-4	2nd Sqd (-)	2				TBA
	<u>119-4</u>	3rd Sqd (-)	<u>5</u>				
		(All 1st Plt, Co I)	<u>7</u>		1575	1575	
	1-5	3rd Sqd (-), 1st Plt	5				TBA
	<u>119-5</u>	Sqd Ldr, 1st Assault Sqd	1				
		Corpsman, 1st Plt	<u>1</u>				
		(All Co I)	<u>7</u>		1575	1575	
	1-6	3rd Sqd (-)	4				TBA
	<u>119-6</u>	Plt Sgt, 1st Plt	1				
		Corpsman	<u>2</u>				
		(All 1st Plt, Co I)	<u>7</u>		1575	1575	
20	2-0	Driver M274, Co A, 1st Engr	1				TBA
	<u>120-1</u>	1st Assault Sqd (-), Co I	4				
		Driver M274, 106mm RR Plt,	<u>2</u>				
		H&S Co	<u>7</u>		1575	1575	

C-4-B-22

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	TROOP UNIT	PERSONNEL		SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT			EXPLANING STATION
			NO			PERS	EQUIP	TOTAL	
	2-2	1st Sec, 81mm (-), H&S Co	7		1 - 81mm Mortar	1575	125	1700	TBA
	<u>120-2</u>								
	2-3	1st Sec, 81mm (-), H&S Co	7			1575		1575	TBA
	<u>120-3</u>								
	2-4	1st Sec, 81mm (-), H&S Co	7		1 - 81mm Mortar	1575	125	1700	TBA
	<u>120-4</u>								
	2-5	1st Sec, 81mm (-)	1						TBA
	<u>120-5</u>								
		1st Sec, 106mm RR (-)	5						
		(All H&S Co)	6			1350		1350	
	2-6	1st Sec, 106mm RR (-), H&S Co	3						TBA
	<u>120-6</u>								
		1st Sqd (-), 3rd Flt, Co I	4						
			7			1575		1575	
21	3-0	1st Sqd (-)	6						TBA
	<u>121-1</u>								
		Guide	1						
		(All 3rd Flt, Co I)	7			1575		1575	
	3-2	Flt Cdr, 3rd Flt	1						TBA
	<u>121-2</u>								
		Msgr, 3rd Flt	1						
		3rd MG Sqd (-)	5						
		(All Co I)	7			1575		1575	
	3-3	3rd MG Sqd (-)	3						TBA
	<u>121-3</u>								
		2nd Sqd (-), 3rd Flt	4						
		(All Co I)	7			1575		1575	

C-4-B-23

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM		PERSONNEL		SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT			EXPLANING STATION
	FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	TROOP UNIT	NO			PERSONS	EQUIP	TOTAL	
22	3-4	2nd Sqd (-), 3rd Plt	6						TBA
	<del>121-4</del>	Sqd Ldr, 3rd Assault Sqd	1						
		(All Co I)	7			1575		1575	
	3-5	3rd Assault Sqd (-)	4						TBA
	<del>121-5</del>	Corpsman, 3rd Plt	1						
		Plt Sgt, 3rd Plt	1						
		Plt Cdr, Wpns Plt	1						
		(All Co I)	7			1575		1575	
	3-6	Co Clerks	3						TBA
	<del>121-6</del>	Plt Sgt, Wpns Plt	1						
22		Sec Ldr, MG	1						
		Assault Sec Ldr, MG Sec, Wpns Plt	1						
		Plt Msgr, Wpns Plt	1						
			7			1575		1575	
	1-0	XO	1						TBA
	<del>122-1</del>	1st Sgt	1						
		Supp Sgt	1						
		Armorer	1						
		Msgr	2						
		Corpsman, 3rd Plt	1						
22		(All Co I)	7			1575		1575	
	1-2	3rd Sqd (-), 3rd Plt, Co I	7			1575		1575	TBA
	<del>122-2</del>								
	1-3	3rd Sqd (-), 3rd Plt, Co I	7			1575		1575	TBA
	<del>122-3</del>								

C-4-B-24

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL		SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT			ENPLANING STATION
		TROOP UNIT	NO		PERS	EQUIP	TOTAL	
23	<u>1-4</u> <u>122-4</u>	External, Co I		M-422		1780	1780	TBA
	<u>1-5</u> <u>122-5</u>	External, Co I		M-100		565	565	TBA
	<u>1-6</u> <u>122-6</u>	External, Co I		M-274		1500	1500	TBA
	<u>2-0</u> <u>123-1</u>	External, Co I		M-274		1700	1700	TBA
	<u>2-2</u> <u>123-2</u>	*External		106mm RR w/M-274		1300	1300	TBA
	<u>2-3</u> <u>123-3</u>	*External		106mm RR w/M-274		1300	1300	TBA
	<u>2-4</u> <u>123-4</u>	*External, 1st Sqd, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Engr		M-274		1500	1500	TBA
	<u>2-5</u> <u>123-5</u>	Msgr/Driver	1					TBA
		Field Music	1					
		Admin Chief	1					
		Legal Clerk	1					
		Admin Man/Mail Clerk	1					
		Admin Man	1					
		(All H&S Co)	<u>6</u>			1350	1350	

\* Requires Pre-D-Day transfer from LSD to LPH.

C-4-B-25

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL TROOP UNIT	NO	SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT			EMPLANING STATION
					PERS	EQUIP	TOTAL	
	2-6	Admin Man	1					TBA
	<u>123-6</u>	S&C Clerk	1					
		Chief Scout	1					
		Scouts	3					
		Scout/Driver	1					
		(All H&S Co)	<u>7</u>		1575		1575	
24	3-0	NBC Sp	1					TBA
	<u>124-1</u>	Admin (S-3)	1					
		Msgr/Driver (S-3)	1					
		Draftsman	1					
		Logistics Chief	1					
		Logistics Clerk/Driver	1					
		Bn Emb NCO	1					
		(All H&S Co)	<u>7</u>		1575		1575	
	3-2	Admin Man	1					TBA
	<u>124-2</u>	Bn Surgeon	1					
		Bn CPO	1					
		Corpsmen	4					
		(All H&S Co)	<u>7</u>		1575		1575	
	3-3	External		M-422 (CO)	1800	1800		TBA
	<u>124-3</u>							
	3-4	External		M-100 (CO)	1300	1300		TBA
	<u>124-4</u>							

C-4-B-26

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL		SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		EXPLANING STATION
		TROOP UNIT	NO		PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
25	3-5	Corpsmen	4				TBA
	<u>124-5</u>	Supply Off	1				
		Unit Supply Clerk	2				
		(All H&S Co)	7		1575	1575	
	3-6	Cooks	7		1575	1575	TBA
	<u>124-6</u>						
	1-0	MT Off	1				TBA
	<u>125-1</u>	Auto Mech	1				
		Drivers (MT)	5				
		(All H&S Co)	7		1575	1575	
	1-2	Driver (MT)	1				TBA
	<u>125-2</u>	Radio Repair Chief	1				
		Radio Repairman	1				
		Elec Teletype	1				
		Msgr/Driver	1				
		Teletype Operator	1				
		Radio Telegraph Operator	1				
		(Driver 83)					
		(All H&S Co)	7		1575	1575	
	1-3	External		M-422 (S-3)	1800	1800	TBA
	<u>125-3</u>						
	1-4	External		M-100 (S-3)	1300	1300	TBA
	<u>125-4</u>						

C-4-B-27

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	TROOP UNIT	PERSONNEL NO	SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT			ENPLANING STATION
					PERS	EQUIP	TOTAL	
	1-5	Unit Stockman	3					TBA
	<u>125-5</u>	Armorer	1					
		Mess Chief	1					
		Cooks	2					
		(All H&S Co)	<u>7</u>		1575		1575	
	1-6	Radio Telegraph Operator/	1					TBA
	<u>125-6</u>	(Driver, MRC-83)						
		Field Radio Operator/	1					
		(Driver, MRC-38)						
		Field Radio Operator	2					
		Radio Telegraph Operator	<u>3</u>					
			<u>7</u>		1575		1575	
26	2-0	External		M-422 (CommO)	1800	1800		TBA
	<u>126-1</u>							
	2-2	External		M-100 (CommQ)	1300	1300		TBA
	<u>126-2</u>							

C-4-B-28

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITeam		PERSONNEL	NO	SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		ENPLANING
	FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	TROOP UNIT				PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
27	2-3	Radio Telegraph Operator (H&S)	2					
	126-3	Field Radio Operator (H&S)	1					
		Flame Sec	4			1575	1575	TBA
			7					
	2-4	1st Recon Tm (-), 3rd Plt, Co A,	7			1575	1575	TBA
	126-4	1st Recon Bn						
	2-5	2nd Recon Tm (-), 3rd Plt, Co A,	7			1575	1575	TBA
	126-5	1st Recon Bn						
	2-6	3rd Recon Tm (-), 3rd Plt, Co A,	7			1575	1575	TBA
	126-6	1st Recon Bn						
	3-0	Recon Tm (-), 3rd Plt, Co A,	3			1300	1300	TBA
	127-1	1st Recon Bn						
		Hq (-), 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Engr	3					
		Bn	6					
	3-2	2nd Sqd (-), 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st	7			1575	1575	TBA
	127-2	Engr Bn						
	3-3	2nd Sqd (-), 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st	5			1125	1125	TBA
	127-3	Engr Bn						

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL		SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT			ENPLANING STATION
		TROOP UNIT	NO		PERS	EQUIP	TOTAL	
28	3-4 127-4	Recon Party, 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar	7		1575		1575	TBA
	3-5 127-5	Gun Tm, 107mm Howtar Btry, 1st Bn, 12th Mar	7		1575		1575	TBA
	3-6 127-6	Gun Tm, 107mm Howtar Btry, 1st Bn, 12th Mar	7		1575		1575	TBA
	1-0 128-1	Gun Tm, 107mm Howtar Btry, 1st Bn, 12th Mar	7		1575		1575	TBA
	1-2 128-2	External		Howtar	1300	1300		TBA
	1-3 128-3	External		Howtar	1300	1300		TBA
	1-4 128-4	External		Class V, 107mm	1200	1200		TBA
	1-5 128-5	External		Class V, 107mm	1000	1000		TBA
	1-6 128-6	Gun Tm, 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar	7		1575		1575	TBA

C-4-B-30

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

C-4-B-31

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HELITEAM

WAVE	SERIAL NO	TROOP UNIT	NO	SUPPLIES & EQUIP	PERS	EQUIP	TOTAL	STATION
2-0	129-1	Gun Tm, 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd	7		1575		1575	TBA
		En, 12th Mar						
2-2	129-2	Gun Tm, 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd	7		1575		1575	TBA
		En, 12th Mar						
2-3	129-3	Gun Tm, 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd	7		1575		1575	TBA
		En, 12th Mar						
2-4	129-4	External		Howtar	1300	1300		TBA
2-5	129-5	External		Howtar	1300	1300		TBA
2-6	129-6	External		Class V, 107mm	1200	1200		TBA
3-0	130-1	External		Gun Equip(107mmBtry)	1000	1000		TBA
3-2	130-2	External		M-422 (107mmBtry)	1750	1750		TBA
3-3	130-3	External		M-100 (107mmBtry)	1000	1000		TBA
3-4	130-4	External		M-422 (107mmBtry)	1750	1750		TBA

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

C-4-B-31

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	FLIGHT/	PERSONNEL	NO	SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT	ENPLANING	STATION
SERIAL NO	TROOP UNIT				PERS EQUIP TOTAL		
31	3-5	External		M-100	1000	1000	TBA
	130-5						
	3-6	Gun Tm, 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd	7		1575	1575	TBA
	130-6	Bn, 12th Mar					
	1-0	Gun Tm, 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd	7		1575	1575	TBA
	131-1	Bn, 12th Mar					
	1-2	External		Class V, 107mm	1200	1200	TBA
	131-2						
	1-3	External		Class V, 107mm	1200	1200	TBA
	131-3						
	1-4	External		Howtar	1300	1300	TBA
	131-4						
	1-5	External		Howtar	1300	1300	TBA
	131-5						
	1-6	External		Gun Equip (107mm Btry)	1000	1000	TBA
	131-6						
32	2-0	External		Class V, 107mm	1200	1200	TBA
	132-1						
	2-2	External		M-422 (107mm Btry)	1750	1750	TBA
	132-2						
	2-3	External		M-100 (107mm Btry)	1000	1000	TBA
	132-3						
	2-4	External		M-422 (107mm Btry)	1750	1750	TBA
	132-4						
	2-5	External		M-100 (107mm Btry)	1000	1000	TBA
	132-5						

C-4-B-32

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	TROOP UNIT	PERSONNEL NO	SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT			ENPLANING STATION
					PERS	EQUIP	TOTAL	
33	2-6	External		Misc Equip(107mm)	1000	1000		TBA
	<u>132-6</u>							
	3-0	External		Misc Equip(107mm)	1000	1000		TBA
	<u>133-1</u>							
	3-2	External		Class V, 107mm	1200	1200		TBA
	<u>133-2</u>							
	3-3	External		Class,V, 107mm	1200	1200		TBA
	<u>133-3</u>							
	3-4	External		Class V, 107mm	1200	1200		TBA
	<u>133-4</u>							
34	3-5	External		Class V, 107mm	1200	1200		TBA
	<u>133-5</u>							
	3-6	External		Class V, 107mm	1200	1200		TBA
	<u>133-6</u>							
	1-0	External		Class V, 107mm	1200	1200		TBA
	<u>134-1</u>							
	1-2	External		Class V, 107mm	1200	1200		TBA
	<u>134-2</u>							
	1-3	External		Class V, 107mm	1200	1200		TBA
	<u>134-3</u>							
	1-4	External		Class V, 107mm	1200	1200		TBA
	<u>134-4</u>							
	1-5	External		M-422 (107mmBtry)	1750	1750		TBA
	<u>134-5</u>							

C-4-B-33

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	TROOP UNIT	PERSONNEL NO	SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT			ENPLANING STATION
					PERS	EQUIP	TOTAL	
35	1-6	External		M-100 (107Btry)	1000	1000		TBA
	<del>134-6</del>							
	2-0	External		M-422 (107Btry)	1750	1750		TBA
	<del>135-1</del>							
	2-2	External		M-100 (107Btry)	1000	1000		TBA
	<del>135-2</del>							
	2-3	External		M-422 (107Btry)	1750	1750		TBA
	<del>135-3</del>							
	2-4	External		M-100 (107Btry)	1000	1000		TBA
	<del>135-4</del>							
36	2-5	External		M-422 (107Btry)	1750	1750		TBA
	<del>135-5</del>							
	2-6	External		M-100 (107Btry)	1000	1000		TBA
	<del>135-6</del>							
	3-0	External		M-422 (107Btry)	1750	1750		TBA
	<del>136-1</del>							
	3-2	External		M-100 (107Btry)	1000	1000		TBA
	<del>136-2</del>							
	3-3	Gun Tm, 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar	7		1575		1575	TBA
	<del>136-3</del>							
	3-4	Coll Plt, Co A, 1st Med Bn	7		1575		1575	TBA
	<del>136-4</del>							
	3-5	Bn XO	1		1575		1575	TBA
	<del>136-5</del>	Msgr/Driver	1					
		Rad/Tel Operator	1					
		Asst Adj	1					
		Per Chief	1					

C-4-B-34

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	TROOP UNIT	PERSONNEL	NO	SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		ENPLANING STATION
						PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
			Admin Man/Mail Clerk	1				
			Intelligence Chief	1				
			(All H&S Co)	7		1575	1575	TBA
	3-6		Scout	1				
	<u>136-6</u>		Scout/Driver	1				
			Asst S-3	1				
			Op Chief	1				
			Msgr/Driver	1				
			S-4 Officer	1				
			XO H&S Co	1				
			(All H&S Co)	7		1575	1575	TBA
37	1-0		Gy Sgt H&S Co	1				
	<u>137-1</u>		Chief Clerk	1				
			Admin Man	1				
			Chaplain	1				
			Chaplain's Asst	1				
			Asst Bn Surgeon	1				
			Asst Bn CPO	1				
			(All H&S Co)	7		1575	1575	TBA
	1-2		Corpsmen, H&S Co	7		1575	1575	TBA
	<u>137-2</u>		Corpsmen	3		1575	1575	TBA
	1-3		Supply Chief	1		1575	1575	TBA
	<u>137-3</u>		Unit Supply Clerk	2				
			Unit Stockman	1				
			(All H&S Co)	7				

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM		PERSONNEL	NO	SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		ENPLANING STATION
	FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	TROOP UNIT				PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
38	1-4	Unit Stockman		2				TBA
	<u>137-4</u>	Armorer		2				
		Cooks		3				
		(All H&S Co)		7		1575	1575	
	1-5	Cooks		7		1575	1575	TBA
	<u>137-5</u>							
	1-6	MT Chief		1				TBA
	<u>137-6</u>	Auto Mech		2				
		Driver		4				
		(All H&S Co)		7		1575	1575	
38	2-0	Driver		3				TBA
	<u>138-1</u>	Comm Chief		1				
		Comm Elec Supply Man		1				
		Teletype Repairman		1				
		Radio Repairman		1				
		(All H&S Co)		7		1575	1575	
	2-2	Radar Repair		1				TBA
	<u>138-2</u>	Elec Teletype		1				
		Msg Center Chief		1				
		Msg Center Man		1				
38		Msg Center/Driver		1				
		Teletype Operator		1				
		Wire Supervisor		1				
		(All Comm Flt, H&S Co)		7		1575	1575	

C-4-B-36

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	SERIAL NO	TROOP UNIT	PERSONNEL NO	SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		ENPLANING STATION
					PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
	2-3	Wiremen	6				TBA
	138-3	Radio Supervisor (All Comm Plt, H&S Co)	$\frac{1}{7}$		1575	1575	
	2-4	Field Radio Operator	$\frac{4}{2}$				TBA
	138-4	Radio Telegraph Operator (All Comm Plt, H&S Co)	$\frac{2}{6}$		1350	1350	
	2-5	External		M-274 (Engr Bn) (Co L)	1300	1300	TBA
	138-5						
	2-6	External		M-274 (Engr Bn) (Co M)	1300	1300	TBA
	138-6						
39	3-0	External		M-274 (Co L)	1300	1300	TBA
	139-1						
	3-2	External		M-274 (Co M)	1300	1300	TBA
	139-2						
	3-3	External		M-274 (Co M)	1300	1300	TBA
	139-3						
	3-4	External		M-274 (81's)	1300	1300	TBA
	139-4						
	3-5	External		M-274 (81's)	1300	1300	TBA
	139-5						
	3-6	External		M-274 (81's)	1300	1300	TBA
	139-6						
	140	External		M-100 (Recon Bn)	1300	1300	TBA
	140-1						
	140-2	External		M-422 (Recon Bn)	1750	1750	TBA

C-4-B-37

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO.	TROOP UNIT	PERSONNEL NO	SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT			ENPLAINING STATION
					PERS	EQUIP	TOTAL	
	1-3 140-3	External		M-100(S-2)	Ext 1300	1300		TBA
	1-4 140-4	External		M-422(S-2)	Ext 1750	1750		TBA
	1-5 140-5	External		M-274(Flames)	Ext 1300	1300		TBA
	1-6 140-6	External		M-274(Flames)	Ext 1300	1300		TBA
41	2-0 141-1	External		M-422(Btry C)	Ext 1750	1750		TBA
	2-2 141-2	External		M-100(Btry C)	Ext 1300	1300		TBA
	2-3 141-3	External		M-422(Co M)	Ext 1750	1750		TBA
	2-4 141-4	External		M-100(Co M)	Ext 1300	1300		TBA
	2-5 141-5	External		M-100(S-1)	Ext 1300	1300		TBA

C-4-B-38

CONFIDENTIAL

C-4-B-38

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITeam FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL		SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT			ENPLANING STATION
		TROOP UNIT	NO		PERS	EQUIP	TOTAL	
	2-6 <u>141-6</u>	External		M-422(S-1)	1750	1750		TBA
42	3-0 <u>142-1</u>	External		M-100(S-4)	1300	1300		TBA
	3-2 <u>142-2</u>	External		M-422(S-4)	1750	1750		TBA
	3-3 <u>142-3</u>	External		M-100(Comm)	1300	1300		TBA
	3-4 <u>142-4</u>	External		M-422(Comm)	1750	1750		TBA
	3-5 <u>142-5</u>	External		M-422(Serv Bn)	1750	1750		TBA
	3-6 <u>142-6</u>	External		M-100(Serv Bn)	1300	1300		TBA
43	1-0 <u>143-1</u>	External		M-274(Serv Bn)	1300	1300		TBA

C-4-B-39

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL		SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT			ENPLANNING STATION
	SERIAL NO	TROOP UNIT	NO		PERS	EQUIP	TOTAL	
	1-2 <u>143-2</u>	External		M-100(MT)		1300	1300	TBA
	1-3 <u>143-3</u>	External		M-422(MT)		1750	1750	TBA
	1-4 <u>143-4</u>	External		M-274(MT)		1300	1300	TBA
	1-5 <u>143-5</u>	External		M-274(Comm)		1300	1300	TBA
	1-6 <u>143-6</u>	External		M-274(H&S)		1300	1300	TBA
44	2-0 <u>144-1</u>	External		M-274(S-2)		1300	1300	TBA
	2-2 <u>144-2</u>	External		M-100(MTO)		1300	1300	TBA
	2-3 <u>144-3</u>	External		M-422(MTO)		1750	1750	TBA
	2-4 <u>144-4</u>	External		Lube Tlr(MTC)		1050	1050	TBA
	2-5 <u>144-5</u>	External		M-422(MTC)		1750	1750	TBA

C-4-B-40

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	TROOP UNIT	PERSONNEL NO	SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT			ENPLAN ING STATION
					PERS	EQUIP	TOTAL	
	2-6 <u>144-6</u>	External		M-100(106's)	1300	1300		TBA
45	3-0 <u>145-1</u>	External		M-422(106's)	1750	1750		TBA
	3-2 <u>145-2</u>	External		M-100(81's)	1300	1300		TBA
	3-3 <u>145-3</u>	External		M-422(81's)	1750	1750		TBA
	3-4 <u>145-4</u>	External		M-100(Bn Supp)	1300	1300		TBA
	3-5 <u>145-5</u>	External		M-422(Bn Supp)	1750	1750		TBA
	3-6 <u>145-6</u>	External		M-422(Recon Bn)	1300	1300		TBA
46	1-0 <u>146-1</u>	External		M-100(Recon Bn)	1750	1750		TBA
	1-2 <u>146-2</u>	External		M-100(S-3)	1300	1300		TBA

C-4-B-41

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL		SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT			ENPLANING STATION
		TROOP UNIT	NO		PERS	EQUIP	TOTAL	
	1-3 <u>146-3</u>	External		M-422(S-3)	1750	1750		TBA
	1-4 <u>146-4</u>	External		M-100(XO)	1300	1300		TBA
	1-5 <u>146-5</u>	External		M-422(XO)	1750	1750		TBA
	1-6 <u>146-6</u>	1st FT, 1st Sqd, 2nd FT, 1st Sqd, (All 1st Plt, Co K)	4 3 7		1575		1575	TBA
47	2-0 <u>147-1</u>	2nd FT, 1st Sqd, 3rd FT, 1st Sqd, Sqd Ldr, 1st Sqd, Gren, 1st Sqd, 1st FT, 2nd Sqd, (All 1st Plt, Co K)	1 3 1 1 1 7		1575		1575	TBA
	2-2 <u>147-2</u>	1st FT, 2nd Sqd, 2nd FT, 2nd Sqd, 3rd FT, 2nd Sqd, (All 1st Plt, Co K)	3 3 1 7		1575		1575	TBA

C-4-B-42

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL		SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		ENPLANING STATION
		TROOP UNIT	NO		PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
	2-3	3rd FT, 2nd Sqd, 1st Plt	3				TBA
	<u>147-3</u>	Sqd Ldr, 2nd Sqd, 1st Plt	1				
		Gren, 2nd Sqd, 1st Plt	1				
		1st FT, 3rd Sqd, 1st Plt	2				
		(All Co K)	7		1575	1575	
	2-4	1st FT, 3rd Sqd, 1st Plt	2				TBA
	<u>147-4</u>	2nd FT, 3rd Sqd, 1st Plt	4				
		Corpsman, 1st Plt	1				
		(All Co K)	7		1575	1575	
	2-5	Plt Cdr, 1st Plt	1				TBA
	<u>147-5</u>	Radio/Msgr, 1st Plt	1				
		3rd FT, 3rd Sqd, 1st Plt	3				
		Corpsman, 1st Plt	1				
		Sqd Ldr, 1st MG Sqd, Wpns Plt	1				
		(All Co K)	7		1575	1575	
	2-6	Sqd Ldr, 3rd Sqd, 1st Plt	1				TBA
	<u>147-6</u>	Gren, 3rd Sqd, 1st Plt	1				
		Right Guide, 1st Plt	1				
		2nd MG Tm, 1st Sqd, Wpns Plt	4				
		(All Co K)	7		1575	1575	
48	3-0	Sqd Ldr, 1st Assault Sec, Wpns	1				TBA
	<u>148-1</u>	Plt					
		1st Assault Tm, 1st Assault Sqd	3				
		Wpns Plt					
		2nd Assault Tm, 1st Assault Sqd	3				
		Wpns Plt (All Co K)	7				

C-4-B-43

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM	TROOP UNIT	PERSONNEL	NO	SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		ENPLANING STATION
	FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO					PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
3-2		1st FT, 1st Sqd		4				TBA
<u>148-2</u>		2nd FT, 1st Sqd		<u>3</u>				
		(All 2nd Plt, Co K)		7		1575	1575	
3-3		2nd FT, 1st Sqd		1				TBA
<u>148-3</u>		3rd FT, 1st Sqd		<u>4</u>				
		Sqd Ldr, 1st Sqd		1				
		Gren, 1st Sqd		<u>1</u>				
		(All 2nd Plt, Co K)		7		1575	1575	
3-4		1st FT, 2nd Sqd		4				TBA
<u>148-4</u>		2nd FT, 2nd Sqd		<u>3</u>				
		(All 2nd Plt, Co K)		7		1575	1575	
3-5		2nd FT, 2nd Sqd		1				TBA
<u>148-5</u>		3rd FT, 2nd Sqd		<u>4</u>				
		Sqd Ldr, 2nd Sqd		1				
		Gren, 2nd Sqd		<u>1</u>				
		(All 2nd Plt, Co K)		7		1575	1575	
3-6		1st FT, 3rd Sqd		3				TBA
<u>148-6</u>		2nd FT, 3rd Sqd		<u>3</u>				
		Sqd Ldr, 3rd Sqd		1				
		(All 2nd Plt, Co K)		7		1575	1575	

C-4-B-44

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL TROOP UNIT	NO	SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT	WEIGHT			ENPLANING STATION
					PERS	EQUIP	TOTAL	
49	1-0	Gren, 3rd Sqd,	1					TBA
	<u>149-1</u>	3rd FT, 3rd Sqd	4					
		Plt Cdr,	1					
		Radio Operator	1					
		(All 2nd Plt, Co K)	<u>7</u>		1575		1575	
	1-2	Sqd Ldr, 2nd MG Sqd, Wpns Plt	1					TBA
	<u>149-2</u>	1st MG Tm, 2nd MG Sqd, Wpns Plt	4					
		Sqd Ldr, 2nd Assault Sqd, Wpns	1					
		Plt						
		Corpsman, 2nd Plt	1					
		(All Co K)	<u>7</u>		1575		1575	
	1-3	1st Assault Tm, 2nd Assault Sqd, 3						TBA
	<u>149-3</u>	Wpns Plt						
		Plt Guide, 2nd Plt	1					
		2nd MG Tm, 2nd MG Sqd, Wpns Plt	3					
		(All Co K)	<u>7</u>		1575		1575	
	1-4	Plt Sgt, 2nd Plt	1					TBA
	<u>149-4</u>	Corpsman, 2nd Plt	1					
		2nd Assault Tm, 2nd Assault Sqd, 2						
		Wpns Plt						
		(All Co K)	<u>4</u>		900		900	

C-4-B-45

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL		SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		ENPLANING STATION
		TROOP UNIT	NO		PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
50	1-5	Co Cdr	1				TBA
	<u>149-5</u>	Radio Operator	2				
		Co GySgt	1				
		Msgr	1				
		Co Driver	1				
		Plt Cdr, Wpns Plt	1				
		(All Co K)	<u>7</u>		1575	1575	
	1-6	81 FO Tm, H&S Co	2				TBA
	<u>149-6</u>	Arty FO Tm, Btry C, 1stBn, 11th	5				
		(All Co K) Mar	<u>7</u>		1575	1575	
50	2-0	1st FT, 1st Sqd	4				TBA
	<u>150-1</u>	2nd FT, 1st Sqd	3				
		(All 3rd Plt, Co K)	<u>7</u>		1575	1575	
	2-2	2nd FT, 1st Sqd	1				TBA
	<u>150-2</u>	3rd FT, 1st Sqd	2				
		Sqd Ldr, 1st Sqd	1				
		Gren, 1st Sqd	1				
		1st FT, 2nd Sqd	2				
		(All 3rd Plt, Co K)	<u>7</u>		1575	1575	
	2-3	1st FT, 2nd Sqd	2				TBA
50	<u>150-3</u>	2nd FT, 2nd Sqd	3				
		Sqd Ldr, 2nd Sqd	1				
		Gren, 2nd Sqd	1				
		(All 3rd Plt, Co K)	<u>7</u>		1575	1575	

C-4-B-46

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL		SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		ENPLANING STATION
		TROOP UNIT	NO		PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
	2-4	3rd FT, 2nd Sqd	4				TBA
	150-4	1st FT, 3rd Sqd	2				
		Sqd Ldr, 3rd Sqd	1				
		(All 3rd Plt, Co K)	7		1575	1575	
	2-5	Gren, 3rd Sqd	1				TBA
	150-5	2nd FT, 3rd Sqd	3				
		Plt Cdr	1				
		Radio Operator	1				
		Corpsman	1				
		(All 3rd Plt, Co K)	7		1575	1575	
	2-6	3rd FT, 3rd Sqd, 3rd Plt	2				TBA
	150-6	1st MG Tm, 3rd Sqd, Wpns Plt	4				
		Sqd Ldr, 3rd MG Sqd, Wpns Plt	1				
		(All Co K)	7		1575	1575	
51	3-0	Sqd Ldr, 3rd Assault Sqd, Wpns	1				TBA
	151-1	Plt					
		1st Assault Tm, 3rd Assault Sqd,	3				
		Wpns Plt					
		Corpsman, 3rd Plt	1				
		Corpsman, Hq Sec	2		1575	1575	
		(All Co K)	7				

C-4-B-47

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL TROOP UNIT	NO	SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		ENPLANING STATION
					PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
	3-2	2nd MG Tm, 3rd MG Sqd	4				TBA
	<u>151-2</u>	2nd Assault Tm, 3rd Assault Sqd (All Wpns Plt, Co K)	<u>3</u> 7		1575	1575	
	3-3	XO	1				TBA
	<u>151-3</u>	Chief Clerk	1				
		Supply Sgt	1				
		Admin Clerk	1				
		Msgr	2				
		(All Co K)	<u>6</u>		1350	1350	
	3-4	1st Sgt	1				TBA
	<u>151-4</u>	Plt Sgt, Wpns Plt	1				
		Sqd Ldr, MG Sqd, Wpns Plt	1				
		Sqd Ldr, Assault Sqd, Wpns Plt	1				
		Wpns Plt Msgr	<u>1</u>				
		(All Co K)	<u>5</u>		1125	1125	

C-4-B-48

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	SERIAL NO	HELITEAM		PERSONNEL	NO	SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		ENPLANING STATION
		FLIGHT/	TROOP UNIT				PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
Free	00-1		Bn CO		1				TBA
			S-3		1				
			Radio Operators, H&S Co		3				
			NGF Ln Tm, Hq Btry, 1st Bn, 11th		2				
			Mar		7		1575	1575	
Free	00-2		ALO, H&S Co		1				TBA
			ALO Radio Operator, H&S Co		3				
			NGF Ln Tm, Hq Btry, 1st Bn, 11th		3				
			Mar		7		1575	1575	
Free	00-3		S-2, H&S Co		1				TBA
			NGF Ln Tm, Hq Btry, 1st Bn, 11th		1				
			Mar						
			81mm Plt Cdr, H&S Co		1				
			81mm Radio Operator, H&S Co		1				
			S-3Z		1				
					5		1125	1125	
Free	00-4		Arty Ln Tm, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th		5		1125	1125	TBA
			Marines						

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

*[Signature]*  
 F. L. JOHNSON, JR.  
 Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
 Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION:

Annex F (Distribution) to Operation Order 201-65

C-4-B-49

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

BLT 3/1  
Camp Schwab, Okinawa  
030800I December 1965

Tab D (Pre-D-Day Transfer Schedule) to Appendix 4 (Landing Plan  
BRAVO) to Annex C (Landing Plan) to Operation Order 201-65

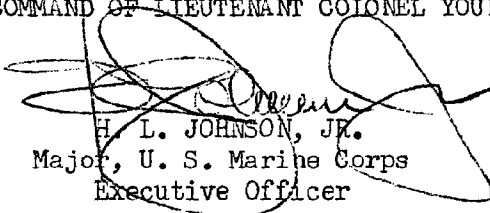
Ref: None

Time Zone: Local Time in Area of Operation

## PRE-D-DAY TRANSFER SCHEDULE

TIME	PERS	VEHICLE AND EQUIPMENT	FROM	TO	UNIT	REMARKS
TBA	252	Normal Combat	APA	LPH	Co I (Rein)	To be landed by UH-34
TBA	189	Normal Combat	APA	LPH	Co K (Rein)	To be landed by UH-34
TBA	1	Normal Combat M-274	APA	LPH	81mm Mortar (-)	To be landed by UH-34
TBA	5	Normal Combat	LPH	LSL	TACLOG	

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
H. L. JOHNSON, JR.  
Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION:

Annex F (Distribution) to Operation Order 201-65

C-4-D-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

BLT 3/1  
Camp Schwab, Okinawa  
030800I December 1965Appendix 5 (Landing Plan CHARLIE) to Annex C (Landing Plan) to  
Operation Order 201-65Ref: (a) FMFM 6-3  
(b) NWIP 22-6A

Time Zone: Local Time in Area of Operation

1. GENERAL

- a. Landing Plan CHARLIE provides for landing the BLT by a combined helicopter/surface landing.
- b. This plan provides for:
  - (1) Landing two reinforced rifle companies; 81mm Mortar Platoon (-); 106mm Mortar Platoon (-); 3rd Platoon (-), Company A, 1st Engineer Battalion; 3rd Platoon (-), Company A, 1st Reconnaissance Battalion and selected BLT service support elements and vehicles by helicopter into one or more landing zones.
  - (2) Landing one reinforced rifle company by LVTP-5 over a designated beach.
  - (3) Landing one reinforced rifle company; 105mm Howitzer Battery; 3rd Platoon (Rein), Company A, 1st Tank Battalion; 3rd Platoon (Rein), Company A, 1st AT Battalion, and selected BLT combat support and service support elements and heavy equipment in column by LVT/landing craft over a designated beach.
  - (4) Landing Command Group ALPHA and BRAVO by either helicopter or landing craft or a combination, as appropriate.
- c. For detailed instructions, see attached tabs.

2. SHIP-TO-SHORE CONTROL

- a. The TACLOG group will function in accordance with reference (b).
- b. The TACLOG group will be stationed aboard the Primary Control Vessel.

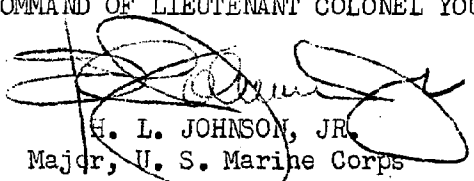
3. PRE-D-DAY TRANSFER. Pre-D-Day transfers will be conducted in accordance with Tab H (Pre-D-Day Transfer Schedule).

C-5-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
H. L. JOHNSON, JR.  
Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

TABS:

- A - Landing Diagram
- B - Assault Schedule
- C - Landing Craft and Amphibian Vehicle Assignment Table
- D - Serial Assignment Table
- E - Landing Sequence Table
- F - Helicopter Employment and Assault Landing Table
- G - Heliteam Wave and Serial Assignment Table
- H - Helicopter Landing Diagram (To be issued)
- I - Pre-D-Day Transfer Schedule

DISTRIBUTION:

Annex F (Distribution) to Operation Order 201-65

C-5-2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

BLT 3/1  
Camp Schwab, Okinawa  
030800I December 1965

Tab A (Landing Diagram) to Appendix 5 (Landing Plan CHARLIE) to  
Annex C (Landing Plan) to Operation Order 201-65

Ref: (a) FMFM 6-3

Time Zone: Local Time in Area of Operation

LANDING DIAGRAM

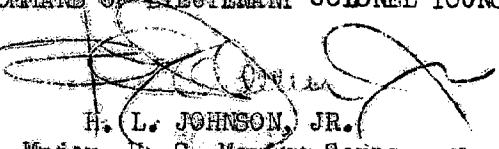
H-HOUR: TBA

BEACH: TBA

Wave 1	Co I (-) (Rein) and Arty Recon Party									
H-Hour	1-1	1-2	1-3	1-4	1-5	1-6	1-7	1-8	1-9	1-10
	X	X	X	X*	X	X	X	X	X	X

Legends: X..... LVTP-5  
\*..... Troop Wave Commander

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
H. L. JOHNSON, JR.  
Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION:

Annex F (Distribution) to Operation Order 201-65

C-5-A-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

BLT 3/1  
Camp Schwab, Okinawa  
030800I December 1965

Tab B (Assault Schedule) to Appendix 5 (Landing Plan CHARLIE) to  
Annex C (Landing Plan) to Operation Order 201-65

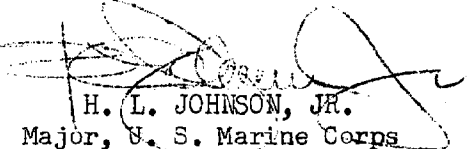
Ref: (a) FMFM 6-3

Time Zone: Local Time in Area of Operation

ASSAULT SCHEDULE

BEACH: TBA			
WAVE	TIME	CRAFT/VEHICLE	
		SERIAL	UNIT
1	H-Hour	10 LVTP-5	Co I (-) (Rein), Arty Recon Pty

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
H. L. JOHNSON, JR.  
Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION:

Annex F (Distribution) to Operation Order 201-65

C-5-B-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

BLT 3/1  
Camp Schwab, Okinawa  
030800I December 1965

Tab C (Landing Craft and Amphibian Vehicle Assignment Table) to  
Appendix 5 (Landing Plan CHARLIE) to Annex C (Landing Plan) to  
Operation Order 201-65

Ref: (a) NWIP 22-6A

Time Zone: Local Time in Area of Operation

CRAFT	PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL	BOAT SPACES	FORMATION
<u>FIRST WAVE (LVTP-5)</u>			
1-1 (LVTP-5)	Plt Cdr, 2nd Plt, Co I	1	1-1
	Plt Msgr, 2nd Plt, Co I	1	
	1st Sqd, 2nd Plt, Co I	13	1-2
	2nd Sqd (-), 2nd Plt, Co I	4	
	Sqd Ldr, 2nd MG Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co I	1	1-3
	2nd MG Sqd (-), Wpns Plt, Co I	4	
	NGF Spot Tm (-), Hq Btry, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	2	1-4
	1st Sqd (-), 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Engr Bn	4	1-5
		<u>30</u>	
			1-6
1-2 (LVTP-5)	NGF Spot Tm (-), Hq Btry, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	3	1-7
	1st Sqd (-), 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Engr Bn	9	
	2nd MG Sqd (-), Wpns Plt, Co I	3	1-8
	2nd Sqd (-), 2nd Plt, Co I	5	
	M-274 with Driver, 1st Sqd, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Engr Bn	11	1-9
		<u>31</u>	1-10
1-3 (LVTP-5)	2nd Sqd (-), 2nd Plt, Co I	4	
	1st Flame Sqd, H&S Co	5	
	3rd Sqd, 2nd Plt, Co I	13	
	2nd Assault Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co I	5	
	Plt Corpsman, 2nd Plt, Co I	2	
	Plt Sgt, 2nd Plt, Co I	1	
	Plt Guide, 2nd Plt, Co I	1	
		<u>31</u>	
1-4 (LVTP-5)	CO, Co I	1	
	Co Gy Sgt, Co I	1	
	Co Radio Operator, Co I	2	
	Co Corpsman, Co I	1	
	2nd Sqd (-), 1st Plt, Co I	2	
	FO Tm, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	3	
	1st Sqd, 1st Plt, Co I	13	
	Plt Guide, 1st Plt, Co I	1	

C-5-C-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CRAFT	PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL	BOAT SPACES	FORMATION
1-4	Plt Msgr, 1st Plt, Co I	1	
(LVTP-5)	Plt Corpsman, 1st Plt, Co I	1	
(cont'd)		<u>26</u>	
1-5	Plt Cdr, 1st Plt, Co I	1	
(LVTP-5)	1st MG Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co I	8	
	2nd Sqd (-), 1st Plt, Co I	10	
	Plt Corpsman, 1st Plt, Co I	2	
	Co Corpsman, Co I	1	
	1st Assault Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co I	5	
	Plt Sgt, 1st Plt, Co I	1	
		<u>28</u>	
1-6	1st Sqd, 1st Sec, 106mmRR Plt, H&S Co	5	
(LVTP-6)	M-274 with 106mmRR Mounted with Driver, H&S Co	11	
	3rd Sqd, 1st Plt, Co I	14	
		<u>30</u>	
1-7	1st Sec, 81mm Mortar Plt, H&S Co	22	
(LVTP-5)	1st Sqd (-), 3rd Plt, Co I	6	
		<u>28</u>	
1-8	2nd Sqd, 1st Sec, 106mmRR Plt, H&S Co	4	
(LVTP-5)	M-274 with 106mmRR Mounted with Driver, H&S Co	11	
	Plt Guide, 3rd Plt, Co I	1	
	Plt Cdr, 3rd Plt, Co I	1	
	Plt Msgr, 3rd Plt, Co I	1	
	3rd MG Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co I	8	
	Plt Corpsman, 3rd Plt, Co I	1	
	2nd Sqd (-), 3rd Plt, Co I	4	
		<u>31</u>	
1-9	2nd Sqd (-), 3rd Plt, Co I	6	
(LVTP-5)	3rd Assault Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co I	5	
	3rd Sqd (-), 3rd Plt, Co I	7	
	Plt Corpsman, 3rd Plt, Co I	1	
	Plt Sgt, 3rd Plt, Co I	1	
	Plt Cdr, Wpns Plt, Co I	1	
	Co Admin Man, Co I	3	
	Plt Sgt, Wpns Plt, Co I	1	
	Sec Ldr, MG Sec, Wpns Plt, Co I	1	
	Sec Ldr, Assault Sec, Wpns Plt, Co I	1	
	Plt Msgr, Wpns Plt, Co I	1	
		<u>28</u>	

C-5-C-2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CRAFT	PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL	BOAT SPACES	FORMATION
1-10 (LVTP-5)	XO, Co I 1st Sgt, Co I Supply Sgt, Co I Armorer, Co I Co Msgr, Co I 3rd Sqd (-), 3rd Plt, Co I 1st Sqd (-), 3rd Plt, Co I Recon Pty, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1 1 1 1 2 7 4 8	
		25	
<u>ON CALL (LCVP) (LVT) (LCM-6) (LCM-8) (LCU)</u>			
(LCVP)	Plt Sgt, 2nd Plt, Co K Plt Corpsman, 2nd Plt, Co K 2nd Sqd, 2nd Plt, Co K Sqd Ldr, 2nd MG Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co K 1st Tm, 2nd MG Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co K Sqd Ldr, 2nd Assault Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co K 1st Tm, 2nd Assault Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co K 1st FT, 3rd Sqd, 2nd Plt, Co K	1 1 13 1 4 1 3 3	
		27	
(LCVP)	Sqd Ldr, 3rd Sqd, 2nd Plt, Co K Grenadier, 3rd Sqd, 2nd Plt, Co K 2nd FT, 3rd Sqd, 2nd Plt, Co K 3rd FT, 3rd Sqd, 2nd Plt, Co K 2nd Tm, 2nd MG Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co K 2nd Tm, 2nd Assault Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co K Plt Cdr, 3rd Plt, Co K Plt Guide, 3rd Plt, Co K Plt Radio Operator, 3rd Plt, Co K Plt Corpsman, 3rd Plt, Co K 1st Sqd, 3rd Plt, Co K	1 1 3 4 3 2 1 1 1 1 11	
		29	
(LCVP)	CO, Co K Co Gy Sgt, Co K Plt Cdr, Wpns Plt, Co K Co Radio Operator, Co K Co Corpsman, Co K FO Tm, 3rd Sec, 81mm Mortar Plt, H&S Co FO Tm, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar Plt Cdr, 2nd Plt, Co K Plt Guide, 2nd Plt, Co K Plt Radio Operator, 2nd Plt, Co K Plt Corpsman, 2nd Plt, Co K 1st Sqd, 2nd Plt, Co K	1 1 1 2 1 2 5 1 1 1 1 14	
		31	

C-5-C-3

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

CRAFT	PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL	BOAT	
		SPACES	FORMATION
(LCVP)	Plt Sgt, 3rd Plt, Co K	1	
	Plt Corpsman, 3rd Plt, Co K	2	
	2nd Sqd, 3rd Plt, Co K	12	
	1st Tm, 3rd MG Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co K	4	
	Sqd Ldr, 3rd Assault Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co K	1	
	1st Tm, 3rd Assault Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co K	3	
	1st FT, 3rd Sqd, 3rd Plt, Co K	2	
		<u>25</u>	
(LCVP)	Plt Sgt, 1st Plt, Co K	1	
	Plt Corpsman, 1st Plt, Co K	1	
	2nd Sqd, 1st Plt, Co K	12	
	2nd Tm, 1st MG Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co K	4	
	2nd Tm, 1st Assault Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co K	3	
	Sqd Ldr, 3rd Sqd, 1st Plt, Co K	1	
	Grenadier, 3rd Sqd, 1st Plt, Co K	1	
	2nd FT, 3rd Sqd, 1st Plt, Co K	4	
	3rd FT, 3rd Sqd, 1st Plt, Co K	3	
		<u>30</u>	
(LCVP)	XO, Co K	1	
	1st Sgt, Co K	1	
	Chief Clerk, Co K	1	
	Admin Man, Co K	1	
	Supply Sgt, Co K	1	
	Plt Sgt, Wpns Plt, Co K	1	
	Sec Ldr, MG Sec, Wpns Plt, Co K	1	
	Sec Ldr, Assault Sec, Wpns Plt, Co K	1	
	Co Corpsman, Co K	1	
	Sqd Ldr, 3rd Sqd, 3rd Plt, Co K	1	
	Grenadier, 3rd Sqd, 3rd Plt, Co K	1	
	2nd FT, 3rd Sqd, 3rd Plt, Co K	2	
	3rd FT, 3rd Sqd, 3rd Plt, Co K	2	
	2nd Tm, 3rd MG Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co K	4	
	2nd Tm, 3rd Assault Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co K	3	
		<u>22</u>	
(LCVP)	Plt Cdr, 1st Plt, Co K	1	
	Plt Guide, 1st Plt, Co K	1	
	Plt Radio Operator, 1st Plt, Co K	1	
	Plt Corpsman, 1st Plt, Co K	1	
	1st Sqd, 1st Plt, Co K	12	
	Sqd Ldr, 1st MG Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co K	1	
	Sqd Ldr, 1st Assault Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co K	1	
	1st Tm, 1st Assault Sqd, Wpns Plt, Co K	3	
	1st FT, 3rd Sqd, 1st Plt, Co K	4	
		<u>25</u>	

CONFIDENTIAL

CRAFT	PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL	BOAT SPACES	FORMATION
LCM-8	XO, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	Gy Sgt, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	Radio Operator, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	Driver, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	4	
	M-35 with 105mm How, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	110	
	2 M-422, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	40	
	2 M-100, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	20	
	Sec Chief, 1st How Sec, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	Driver, 1st How Sec, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	FA Btryman, 1st How Sec, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	8	
	TD-15 with Operator, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	100	
	FDO, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	Opns Chief, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
		<u>289</u>	
	LCM-8	Radio Operator, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	2
Fire Controlman, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar		4	
Corpsman, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar		1	
M-35 with 105mm How, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar		110	
2 M-422, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar		40	
2 M-100, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar		20	
Sec Chief, 2nd How Sec, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar		1	
Driver, 2nd How Sec, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar		1	
FA Btryman, 2nd How Sec, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar		7	
FA Controlman, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar		2	
		<u>188</u>	
LCU	Sec Chief, 3rd How Sec, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	Driver, 3rd How Sec, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	FA Btryman, 3rd How Sec, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	7	

C-5-C-5

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CRAFT	PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL	BOAT SPACES	FORMATION
LCU (Cont'd)	M-35 with 105mm How, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	110	
	Corpsman, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	Communicators, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	4	
	Sec Chief, 4th How Sec, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	Driver, 4th How Sec, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	FA Btryman, 4th How Sec, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	8	
	M-35 with 105mm How, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	110	
	Ammo Man, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	2	
	Office Personnel, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	Sec Chief, 5th How Sec, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	Driver, 5th How Sec, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	FA Btryman, 5th How Sec, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	8	
	M-35 with 105mm How, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	110	
	Supplyman, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	Ordnanceman, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	2	
	Sec Chief, 6th How Sec, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	Driver, 6th How Sec, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	FA Btryman, 6th How Sec, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	7	
	M-35 with 105mm How, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	110	
	Firecontrolman, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	Office Personnel, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	2	
	Wireman, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
		<u>493</u>	
LCM-8	Ammo Man, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	Driver, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	M-35 with Tlr M-105, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	120	
	Comm Chief, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	Driver, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	Wire Chief, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	Wireman, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	M-422, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	20	
	M-100 Tlr, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	10	

C-5-C-6

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CRAFT	PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL	BOAT	
		SPACES	FORMATION
LCM-8 (Cont'd)	1st Sgt, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	Driver, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	MT Sgt, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	Mechanic, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	M-422, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	20	
	M-100 Tlr, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	10	
	M-35 with M-105 Tlr, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	120	
	Supply Chief, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	Driver, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
		<u>312</u>	
LCM-6	M-35 with M-107 Tlr, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	110	
	Driver, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	Supplyman, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	Cooks, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	2	
	Ammo Man, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	Driver, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	1	
	M-35 with M-105 Tlr, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	120	
		<u>236</u>	
LCVP	MRC-37, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	30	
	Driver, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar (Arty Ln)	1	
		<u>31</u>	
LCU	Recon Pty, Det, 1st SP Bn	10	
	Plt Cdr, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Tank Bn	1	
	Tank Crew, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Tank Bn	8	
	Maint Chief, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Tank Bn	1	
	2 M48A3 Tank, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Tank Bn	200	
	Plt Cdr, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st AT Bn	1	
	Ontos Crewman, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st AT Bn	10	
	Mechanic, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st AT Bn	1	
	3 M50 Ontos, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st AT Bn	135	
	TD-15 with Operator, 1st SP Bn	51	
	M-51 Matlayer with Operator, 1st SP Bn	<u>101</u>	
		<u>519</u>	
LCM-8	Tank Crewman, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Tank Bn	4	
	M48A3 Tank, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Tank Bn	150	
	Det, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Tank Bn	3	
	1 M50A1, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st AT Bn	150	
	Ontos Crewman, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st AT Bn	3	
		<u>310</u>	
LCM-8	Tank Crewman, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Tank Bn	4	

C-5-C-7

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CRAFT	PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL	BOAT SPACES	FORMATION
LCM-8	M48A3 Tank, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Tank Bn	150	
(Cont'd)	M-50A1, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st AT Bn	150	
	Ontos Crewman, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st AT Bn	2	
	Driver, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st AT Bn	1	
	Corpsman, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st AT Bn	1	
	Plt Sgt, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st AT Bn	1	
		<u>305</u>	
LCM-8	Tank Crewman, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Tank Bn	4	
	M48A3 Tank, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Tank Bn	150	
		<u>154</u>	
LCM-8	Driver, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Tank Bn	1	
	M38A1, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Tank Bn	25	
	M-100 Tlr, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Tank Bn	10	
	Driver and Asst Driver, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Tank Bn	2	
	M-54 Truck, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Tank Bn	100	
	M-105 Tlr, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Tank Bn	50	
		<u>188</u>	
LCM-8	Driver and Asst Driver, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Tank Bn	2	
	M49C Refueler, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Tank Bn	125	
		<u>127</u>	
LCM-8	Retriever Crewman, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Tank Bn	4	
	VTR M-51, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Tank Bn	150	
		<u>154</u>	
LCM-6	M-37 Truck with Driver, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st AT Bn	41	
	M-101 Tlr, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st AT Bn	25	
		<u>66</u>	
LCVP	1 M-422 with Driver, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st AT Bn	11	
LCVP	M-170 Ambulance, 1st Med Bn	30	
	Det, Co A, 1st Med Bn	8	
		<u>38</u>	
LCM-6	M-37 Truck with Driver, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st AT Bn	41	
	M-101 Tlr, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st AT Bn	25	
		<u>66</u>	

C-5-C-8

CONFIDENTIAL

CRAFT	PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL	BOAT SPACES	FORMATION
LCM-8	M-51 Truck with Driver, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Engr Bn	76	
	M-105 Tlr, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Engr Bn	50	
		<u>126</u>	
LCM-8	TD-15 with Driver, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Engr Bn	51	
LCM-6	M-35 with Driver, 1st Plt, Co A, 1st MT Bn	71	
	Bath Unit, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Engr Bn	35	
		<u>106</u>	
LCU	RKF-60 Forklift with Operator, 1st SP Bn	61	
	Floodlight, 5 kw, 1st SP Bn	25	
	ART-30 Forklift with Operator, 1st SP Bn	51	
	2 2N Cranes with Operator, 1st SP Bn	202	
	M-60 Crane with Operator, 1st SP Bn	101	
	Floodlight, 5 kw, 1st SP Bn	25	
	M-37 Truck with Driver, 1st SP Bn	41	
	M-101 Tlr, 1st SP Bn	25	
	M-107 Water Tlr, 1st SP Bn	40	
	M-35 Truck with Driver, 1st MT Bn	71	
	M-422 with Driver, 1st SP Bn	21	
	M-100 Tlr, 1st SP Bn	10	
	Det, 1st SP Bn	20	
		<u>693</u>	
LCM-8	M-35 Truck with Driver, 1st Serv Bn	71	
	M-105 Tlr, 1st Serv Bn	40	
	ART-30 Forklift with Operator, 1st Serv Bn	51	
		<u>162</u>	
LCM-6	M-35 Truck with Driver, 1st Serv Bn	71	
	M-105 Tlr, 1st Serv Bn	40	
		<u>111</u>	
LCM-6	M-35 Truck with Driver, 1st Serv Bn	71	
	M-107 Water Tlr, 1st Serv Bn	40	
		<u>111</u>	
LCM-6	M-37 Truck with Driver, 1st Serv Bn	41	
	M-101 Tlr, 1st Serv Bn	25	
		<u>66</u>	
LCVP	Floating Dump	80	

C-5-C-9

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CRAFT	PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL	BOAT SPACES	FORMATION
LCU	3 M-35 Trucks with Driver, Co A, 1st MT Bn	213	
	M-105 Tlr, Co A, 1st MT Bn	50	
	M-107 Water Tlr, Co A, 1st MT Bn	40	
	M-422 with Driver, Co A, 1st MT Bn	21	
	M-100 Tlr, Co A, 1st MT Bn	10	
		<u>334</u>	
LCM-6	M-35 Truck with Driver, 1st Plt, Co A,	71	
	1st MT Bn		
	M-105 Tlr, 1st Plt, Co A, 1st MT Bn	50	
		<u>121</u>	
LCM-6	M-35 Truck with Driver, 1st Plt, Co A,	71	
	1st MT Bn		
	M-105 Tlr, 1st Plt, Co A, 1st MT Bn	50	
		<u>121</u>	
LCM-6	M-35 Truck with Driver, 1st Plt, Co A,	71	
	1st MT Bn		
	M-105 Tlr, 1st Plt, Co A, 1st MT Bn	50	
		<u>121</u>	
LCU	4 M-35 Truck with Driver, 1st Plt, Co A	284	
	1st MT Bn		
	2 M-105 Tlr, 1st Plt, Co A, 1st MT Bn	100	
		<u>384</u>	
DUKW	Driver, EMU, NBG	1	
	Det, EMU, NBG	4	
		<u>5</u>	
DUKW	Driver, EMU, NBG	1	
	Det, EMU, NBG	4	
		<u>5</u>	
LCU	M-35 Truck with Driver, EMU, NBG	71	
	M-105 Tlr, EMU, NBG	50	
	2 M38A1 with Driver, EMU, NBG	62	
	2 M-100 Tlr, EMU, NBG	20	
	2 MRC-6 with Driver, EMU, NBG	62	
	TD-24 with Operator, EMU, NBG	101	
	M-107 Tlr, EMU, NBG	40	
	Det, EMU, NBG	14	
		<u>420</u>	

C-5-C-10

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CRAFT	PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL	BOAT SPACES	FORMATION
LCU	6 M-37 Trucks with Driver, 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar	366	
	2 M-35 Trucks with Driver, 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar	122	
	2 M-105 Tlr, 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar	100	
		<u>588</u>	
LCM-6	M-35 Truck with Driver, 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar	61	
	M-105 Tlr, 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar	50	
		<u>111</u>	
LCM-6	M-35 Truck with Driver, 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar	61	
	M-105 Tlr, 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar	50	
		<u>111</u>	
LCVP	MRC-37 with Driver, 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar	31	
LCM-6	M-37 Truck with Driver, Hq Bn, 1st Mar Div	31	
	M-101 Tlr, Hq Bn, 1st Mar Div	25	
	Det, Hq Bn, 1st Mar Div	3	
		<u>59</u>	
LCVP	MRC-87 with Driver (Comm), H&S Co	31	
LCVP	MRC-83 with Driver (Comm), H&S Co	31	
LCVP	MRC-38 with Driver (Comm), H&S Co	21	
LCVP	M-422 with Driver, Co I	21	
	M-100 Tlr, Co I	10	
		<u>31</u>	
LCVP	2 M-274 with Driver, Co I	22	
LCVP	M-422 with Driver, Co K	21	
	M-100 Tlr, Co K	10	
		<u>31</u>	
LCVP	2 M-274 with Driver, Co K	22	
LCVP	MRC-83 with Driver (Comm), H&S Co	31	

C-5-C-11

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL


CRAFT	PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL	BOAT SPACES	FORMATION
LCVP	M-274 with Driver (Comm), H&S Co	11	
LCVP	M-274 with Driver (81mm Mortar Plt), H&S Co	11	
LCM-6	M-170 Ambulance with Driver, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar	31	
	Asst Bn Surgeon, H&S Co	1	
	Corpsman, H&S Co	11	
		<u>43</u>	
LCVP	MRC-38 with Driver, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Recon Bn	21	
<u>FREE BOATS (LVTC) (LCVP)</u>			
LVTC	BLT Cdr	1	
OO-1	S-3	1	
	Radio Operator, H&S Co	5	
	NGF Ln Tm (-), 1st Bn, 11th Mar	2	
	ALO	1	
	TACP Pty	3	
	S-2	1	
	Sgt Maj	1	
		<u>15</u>	
LCVP	S-3Z	1	
OO-1	Plt Cdr, 81mm Mortar Plt, H&S Co	1	
(Cont'd)	Radio Operator, 81mm Mortar Plt, H&S Co	1	
	Arty Ln Tm, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	4	
	NGF Ln Tm (-), 1st Bn, 11th Mar	2	
		<u>9</u>	
LCVP	Bn XO	1	
OO-2	Radio Operator, H&S Co	2	
	Admin Man (S-1)	1	
	Intel Chief (S-2)	1	
	Scout (S-2)	1	
	Scout/Driver (S-2)	1	
	Opns Chief (S-3)	1	
	S-4	1	
	S-3A	1	
		<u>10</u>	

C-5-C-12

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
H. L. JOHNSON, JR.  
Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION:

Annex F (Distribution) to Operation Order 201-65

C-5-C-13

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

BLT 3/1

Camp Schwab, Okinawa  
030800I December 1965Tab D (Serial Assignment Table) to Appendix 5 (Landing Plan CHARLIE)  
to Annex C (Landing Plan) to Operation Order 201-65

Ref: (a) FMFM 6-3

Time Zone: Local Time in Area of Operation

SERIAL	UNIT	PERS	MATERIAL EQUIPMENT VEHICLE	LANDING CRAFT NO TYPE	SHIPS	REMARKS
00-1	Command Group ALPHA CO's Group FSCC Group	24 (14) (10)	Normal Cbt	1 LVTC 1 LCVP	LSD-35 APA-32	Free Boats Pre-D-Day transfer fr LPH for CO's group Fr LPH for FSCC group
00-2	Command Group BRAVO	10	Normal Cbt	1 LCVP	APA-32	Free Boat Pre-D-Day transfer fr LPH
100	H&S Co (-) Bn Vehicles with Drivers	2	Normal Cbt 1 MRC-87(ALO) 1 MRC-83(Comm)	2 LCVP	APA-32	On Call
101	H&S Co (-) Bn Med Group BRAVO	13	Normal Cbt 1 M-170 Ambu- lance	1 LCM-6	LSD-35	On Call
102	H&S Co (-) Bn Vehicle with Driver	1	Normal Cbt 1 MRC-83(Comm)	1 LCVP	APA-32	On Call
103	H&S Co (-) Bn Vehicle with Driver	1	Normal Cbt 1 MRC-38(Comm)	1 LCVP	APA-32	On Call
104	H&S Co (-) Bn Vehicles with Drivers	1	Normal Cbt 1 M-274(Comm) 1 M-274(81s)	1 LCVP	APA-32	On Call
110	Co I (Rein)	252	Normal Cbt 1 M-274(Engr) 1 M-274 with 106mmRR Mounted(106s)	10 LVTP- 5	LSD-35	First Wave Pre-D-Day transfer fr APA. M-274s pr loaded

C-5-D-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SERIAL	UNIT	PERS	MATERIAL EQUIPMENT VEHICLES	LANDING CRAFT NO TYPE	SHIPS	REMARKS
111	Co I (-) Co Vehicles with Drivers	3	Normal Cbt 1 M-422 1 M-100 2 M-274	2 LCVP	APA-32	On Call
120	Co K (Rein)	189	Normal Cbt	7 LCVP	APA-32	On Call
121	Co K (-) Co Vehicles with Drivers	3	Normal Cbt 1 M-422 1 M-100 2 M-274	2 LCVP	APA-32	On Call
130	3rd Plt (-), Co A, 1st Recon Bn	1	Normal Cbt 1 MRC-38	1 LCVP	APA-32	On Call
140	Recon Pty, Arty	8	Normal Cbt 1 M-37	1 LVTP-5	LSD-35	First Wave Boat with Ser 130
141	Btry C (-), 1st Bn, 11th Mar Btry Hq (-) 1st How Sec 2nd How Sec	37 (18) (10) (9)	Normal Cbt 4 M-422 4 M-100 1 TD-15 2 M-35 with 105mmHow	2 LCM-8	LSD-35	On Call
142	Btry C (-), 1st Bn, 11th Mar Btry Hq (-) 3rd How Sec 4th How Sec 5th How Sec 6th How Sec	53 (15) (9) (10) (10) (9)	Normal Cbt 4 M-35 with 105mmHow	1 LCU	LSD-35	On Call
143	Btry C (-), 1st Bn, 11th Mar Det, Btry C Ammo Pers	12 (11) (1)	Normal Cbt 2 M-35 2 M-105 2 M-422 2 M-100	2 LCM-8	LSD-35	On Call
144	Btry C (-), 1st Bn, 11th Mar	6	Normal Cbt 2 M-35 1 M-105 1 M-107	2 LCM-6	LSD-35	On Call
145	Btry C (-), 1st Bn, 11th Mar Arty Liaison Vehi- cle with Driver.	1	Normal Cbt 1 MRC-37	1 LCVP	APA-32	On Call

C-5-D-2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SERIAL	UNIT	PERS	MATERIAL EQUIPMENT VEHICLES	LANDING CRAFT NO TYPE	SHIPS	REMARKS
150	3rd Plt (-), Co A, 1st Tk Bn Plt Cdr Tank Crew Maint Chief	10 ( 1) ( 8) ( 1)	Normal Cbt 2 M48A3 Tk	1 LCU	LSD-35	On Call Boat with Ser 160, 221
151	3rd Plt (-), Co A, 1st Tk Bn	12	Normal Cbt 2 M48A3 Tk	2 LCM-8	LSD-35	On Call Boat with Ser 161
152	3rd Plt (-), Co A, 1st Tk Bn	4	Normal Cbt 1 M48A3 Tk	1 LCM-8	LSD-35	On Call
153	3rd Plt (-), Co A, 1st Tk Bn	2	Normal Cbt 1 M38A1 1 M-100 1 M-54 Truck 1 M-105 Tlr	1 LCM-8	LSD-35	On Call
154	3rd Plt (-), Co A, 1st Tk Bn	2	Normal Cbt 1 M-49C Re- fueller	1 LCM-8	LSD-35	On Call
155	3rd Plt (-), Co A, 1st Tk Bn	4	Normal Cbt 1 VTR-M51	1 LCM-8	LSD-35	On Call
160	3rd Plt (-), Co A, 1st AT Bn	8	Normal Cbt 3 M50A1 Ontos	1 LCU	LSD-35	On Call Boat with Ser 150, 221
161	3rd Plt (-), Co A, 1st AT Bn	8	Normal Cbt 2 M50A1 Ontos	2 LCM-8	LSD-35	On Call Boat with Ser 151
162	3rd Plt (-), Co A, 1st AT Bn	1	Normal Cbt 1 M-37 1 M-101	1 LCM-6	LSD-35	On Call
163	3rd Plt (-), Co A, 1st AT Bn	1	Normal Cbt 1 M-422	1 LCVP	LSD-35	On Call
170	3rd Plt (-), Co A, 1st Engr Bn	1	Normal Cbt 1 M-37 1 M-101	1 LCM-6	LSD-35	On Call
171	3rd Plt (-), Co A, 1st Engr Bn	1	Normal Cbt 1 M-51 1 M-105	1 LCM-8	LSD-35	On Call

G-5-D-3

## CONFIDENTIAL

SERIAL	UNIT	PERS	MATERIAL EQUIPMENT VEHICLE	LANDING CRAFT NO TYPE	SHIPS	REMARKS
172	3rd Plt (-), Co A, 1st Engr Bn	1	Normal Cbt 1 TD-15	1 LCM-8	LSD-35	On Call
173	3rd Plt (-), Co A, 1st Engr Bn	2	Normal Cbt Bath Unit	1 LCM-6	LSD-35	On Call Boat with Ser 180
180	1st Plt (-), Co A, 1st MT Bn	1	Normal Cbt 1 M-35	1 LCM-6	LSD-35	On Call Boat with Ser 173
181	1st Plt (-), Co A, 1st MT Bn	3	Normal Cbt 3 M-35 3 M-105	3 LCM-6	LSD-35	On Call
182	1st Plt (-), Co A, 1st MT Bn	3	Normal Cbt 3 M-35 3 M-105	3 LCM-6	LSD-35	On Call
183	1st Plt (-), Co A, 1st MT Bn	4	Normal Cbt 4 M-35 2 M-105	1 LCU	LSD-35	On Call
184	1st Plt (-), Co A, 1st MT Bn	1	Normal Cbt 1 M-35	1 LCU	LSD-35	On Call Boat with Ser 220
185	1st Plt (-), Co A, 1st MT Bn	4	Normal Cbt 3 M-35 1 M-105 1 M-107 1 M-422 1 M-100	1 LCU	LSD-35	On Call
190	Det, 1st Serv Bn	1	Normal Cbt 1 M-37 1 M-101	1 LCM-6	LSD-35	On Call
191	Det, 1st Serv Bn	2	Normal Cbt 1 M-35 1 M-105 1 ART-30	1 LCM-8	LSD-35	On Call
192	Det, 1st Serv Bn	1	Normal Cbt 1 M-35 1 M-105	1 LCM-6	LSD-35	On Call

C-5-D-4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

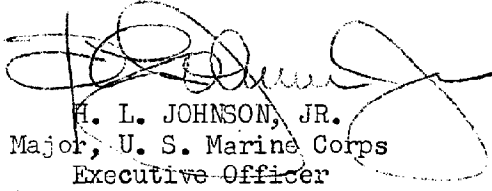
SERIAL	UNIT	PERS	MATERIAL EQUIPMENT VEHICLE	LANDING CRAFT NO TYPE	SHIPS	REMARKS
193	Det, 1st Serv Bn	1	Normal Cbt 1 M-35 1 M-107	1 LCM-6	ISD-35	On Call
200	Det, Co A, 1st Med Bn	9	Normal Cbt 1 M-170 Ambu- lance	1 LCVP	ISD-35	On Call
210	Det, EMU, NBG	5	Normal Cbt	1 DUKW	ISD-35	On Call
211	Det, EMU, NBG	5	Normal Cbt	1 DUKW	ISD-35	On Call
212	Det, EMU, NBG	20	Normal Cbt 1 M-35 1 M-105 2 M38A1 2 M-100 2 MRC-6 1 TD-24 1 M-107	1 LCU	ISD-35	On Call
220	Det, 1st SP Bn	25	Normal Cbt 1 RKF-60 1 Floodlight 5kw 1 ART-30 2 2N Cranes 1 M-60 Crane 1 Floodlight 5kw 1 M-37 1 M-101 1 M-107 1 M-422 1 M-100	1 LCU	ISD-35	On Call Boat with Ser 184
221	Det, 1st SP Bn	11	Normal Cbt 1 TD-15 1 M-51 Mat- layer	1 LCU	ISD-35	On Call Boat with Ser 150, 160
230	Btry (-), 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar	8	Normal Cbt 6 M-37 2 M-35 2 M-105	1 LCU	APA-32	On Call

C-5-D-5

CONFIDENTIAL

SERIAL	UNIT	PERS	MATERIAL EQUIPMENT VEHICLE	LANDING CRAFT NO TYPE	SHIPS	REMARKS
231	Btry (-), 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar	1	Normal Cbt 1 M-35 1 M-105	1 LCM-6	APA-32	On Call
232	Btry (-), 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar	1	Normal Cbt 1 M-35 1 M-105	1 LCM-6	APA-32	On Call
233	Btry (-), 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar	1	Normal Cbt 1 MRC-37	1 LCVP	LPH-8	On Call
240	Det, Hq B, 1st Mar Div Radio Relay	3	Normal Cbt 1 M-37 1 M-101	1 LCM-6	APA-32	On Call
250	Floating Dumps	4	Normal Cbt	1 LCVP	APA-32	On Call

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG



H. L. JOHNSON, JR.  
Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION:

Annex F (Distribution) to Operation Order 201-65

C-5-D-6

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

BLT 3/1  
Camp Schwab, Okinawa  
030800I December 1965

Tab E (Landing Sequence Table) to Appendix 5 (Landing Plan CHARLIE) to Annex C (Landing Plan) to Operation Order 201-65

Ref: (a) FMFM 6-3

Time Zone: Local Time in Area of Operation

UNIT	ELEMENT	SER NO	CARRIER NO TYPE	SHIP	BEACH	REMARKS
Det, BMU, NBG		210	1 DUKW	LSD-35	TBA	On Call
Det, BMU, NBG		211	1 DUKW	LSD-35	TBA	On Call
3rdPlt(-), CoA, 1stTkBn	Plt Hq Tank Sec	150				
3rdPlt(-), CoA, 1stATBn	Ontos Sec	160	1 LCU	LSD-35	TBA	On Call
Det, 1stSPBn	Recon Pty, TD-15, M-51 (Matlayer)	221				
3rdPlt(-), CoA, 1stTkBn	Tank Sec	151				
			2 LCM-8	LSD-35	TBA	On Call
3rdPlt(-), CoA, 1stTkBn	Ontos Sec	161				
Det, BMU, NBG		212	1 LCU	LSD-35	TBA	On Call
Det, 1stSPBn		220				
			1 LCU	LSD-35	TBA	On Call
1stPlt(-), CoA, 1stMTBn	M-35 for M-107 Water Tlr	184				
3rdPlt(-), CoA, 1stTkBn	Tank Retriever	155	1 LCM-8	LSD-35	TBA	On Call
BtryC(-), 1stBn, 11thMar	MRC-37 (ArtyLn)	145	1 ICVP	APA-32	TBA	On Call
	Hq (-) 1st & 2nd How Sec	141	2 LCM-8	LSD-35	TBA	On Call
	Hq (-) 3rd, 4th, 5th, & 6th How Sec	142	1 LCU	LSD-35	TBA	On Call
	Hq (-)	144	2 LCM-6	LSD-35	TBA	On Call

C-5-E-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT	ELEMENT	SER NO	CARRIER		SHIP	BEACH	REMARKS
			NO	TYPE			
BtryC(-), 1stBn, Hq (-) 11thMar (Con'd)	Ammo Pers	143	2	LCM-8	LSD-35	TBA	On Call
H&SCo(-)	MRC-87 (ALO) MRC-83 (Comm)	100	2	LCVP	APA-32	TBA	On Call
	MRC-38 (Comm)	103	1	LCVP	APA-32	TBA	On Call
Det, HqBn, 1st MarDiv	M-37(HqBn)(Radio Relay) M-101 (HqBn)	240	1	LCM-6	APA-32	TBA	On Call
3rdPlt(-), CoA, 1stReconBn	MRC-38	130	1	LCVP	APA-32	TBA	On Call
3rdPlt(-), CoA, 1stEngrBn	M-37 M-101	170	1	LCM-6	LSD-35	TBA	On Call
	M-51 M-105	171	1	LCM-8	LSD-35	TBA	On Call
	TD-15	172	1	LCM-8	LSD-35	TBA	On Call
3rdPlt(-), CoA, 1stEngrBn	Bath Unit	173	1	LCM-6	LSD-35	TBA	On Call
1stPlt(-), CoA, 1stMTBn	M-35 Prime Mover for Bath Unit	180					
Det, CoA, 1stMed Bn	Collecting Plt M-170	200	1	LCVP	LSD-35	TBA	On Call
H&SCo(-)	Bn Medical Group BRAVO	101	1	LCM-6	LSD-35	TBA	On Call
3rdPlt(-), CoA, 1stTkBn	Tank Sec (-)	152	1	LCM-8	LSD-35	TBA	On Call
	M-54 M-105 M-38A1 with M-100	153	1	LCM-8	LSD-35	TBA	On Call
	M-49C Refueler	154	1	LCM-8	LSD-35	TBA	On Call
3rdPlt(-), CoA, 1stATBn	M-37 M-101	162	1	LCM-6	LSD-35	TBA	On Call
	M-422	163	1	LCVP	LSD-35	TBA	On Call

C-5-E-2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT	ELEMENT	SER NO	CARRIER		SHIP	BEACH	REMARKS
			NO	TYPE			
107mmHowtarBtry (-), 3rdBn, 12thMar	6 M-37 2 M-35 2 M-105	230	1	LCU	APA-32	TBA	On Call
	M-35 M-105	231	1	LCM-6	APA-32	TBA	On Call
	M-35 M-105	232	1	LCM-6	APA-32	TBA	On Call
	MRC-37	233	1	LCVP	APA-32	TBA	On Call
1stPlt(-), CoA, 1stMTBn	4 M-35 2 M-105	183	1	LCU	LSA-35	TBA	On Call
	3 M-35 3 M-105	181	3	LCM-6	LSA-35	TBA	On Call
	3 M-35 1 M-105 1 M-107 1 M-422 1 M-100	185	1	LCU	LSA-35	TBA	On Call
	3 M-35 3 M-105	182	3	LCM-6	LSA-35	TBA	On Call
	1 M-35 1 M-105 1 ART-30	191	1	LCM-8	LSA-35	TBA	On Call
Det, 1stServBn	1 M-37 1 M-101	190	1	LCM-6	LSA-35	TBA	On Call
	1 M-35 1 M-105	192	1	LCM-6	LSA-35	TBA	On Call
	1 M-35 1 M-107	193	1	LCM-6	LSA-35	TBA	On Call
	MRC-83 (Comm)	102	1	LCVP	APA-32	TBA	On Call
H&SCo	1 M-274 (81s) 1 M-274 (Comm)	104	1	LCVP	APA-32	TBA	On Call
	1 M-422 1 M-100 2 M-274	111	2	LCVP	APA-32	TBA	On Call
CoI(-)							

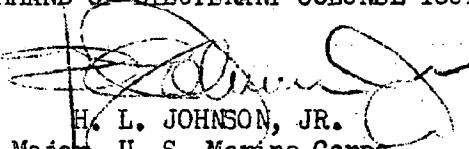
C-5-E-3

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT	ELEMENT	SER NO	CARRIER		SHIP	BEACH	REMARKS
			NO	TYPE			
CoK(-)(Rein)	Co K	120	7	LCVP	APA-32	TBA	On Call
	1 M-422	121	2	LCVP	APA-32	TBA	On Call
	1 M-100						
	2 M-274						
BLT 3/1	Floating Dump	250	1	LCVP	APA-32	TBA	On Call

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
 H. L. JOHNSON, JR.  
 Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
 Executive Officer
DISTRIBUTION:

Annex F (Distribution) to Operation Order 201-65

C-5-E-4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

BLT 3/1  
Camp Schwab, Okinawa  
030800I December 1965

TAB F (Helicopter Employment and Assault Landing Table) to Appendix 5 (Landing Plan CHARLIE) to Annex C (Landing Plan) to Operation Order 201-65.

WAVE	HELICOPTER		FROM ORIGIN	TO LOAD	LOAD (MIN)	LAUNCH (MIN)	LAND (MIN)	DESTINATION		TROOP UNIT OR EQUIPMENT
	UNIT AND FLIGHT NO	NO/TYPE A/C						LZ	LS	
1	1-0	6-H34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	3rd Plt (Rein), Co L
	1-2									
	1-3									
	1-4									
	1-5									
	1-6									
2	2-0	6-H34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	3rd Plt (Rein), Co L;
	2-2									1st Plt (Rein), Co L;
	2-3									FAC Tm
	2-4									
	2-5									
	2-6									
3	3-0	6-H34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	1st Plt (Rein), Co L; 5th
	3-2									Sqd, 106mm RR, H&S Co
	3-3									
	3-4									
	3-5									
	3-6									
4	1-0	6-H34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	FO Tm, Btry C; 6th Sqd,
	1-2									106mm RR, H&S Co; 1st Plt
	1-3									(Rein), Co L; 2nd Plt (Rein)
	1-4									Co L
	1-5									
	1-6									

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELICOPTER	NO/TYPE	FROM	TO	LOAD	LAUNCH	LAND	DESTINATION		TROOP UNIT OR EQUIPMENT
	UNIT AND FLIGHT NO							LZ	LS	
5	2-0	6-H34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	M-274 w/106mm RR; 2nd Plt (Rein), Co L
	2-2									
	2-3									
	2-4									
	2-5									
	2-6									
6	3-0	6-H34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	2nd Plt (Rein), Co L; Det, SP Bn, Recon Party, H&S Co
	3-2									
	3-3									
	3-4									
	3-5									
	3-6									
7	1-0	6-H34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	1st Plt (Rein), Co M
	1-2									
	1-3									
	1-4									
	1-5									
	1-6									
8	2-0	6-H34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	1st Plt (Rein), Co M; 2nd Plt (Rein), Co M; FO Tm, 81mm H&S Co; FO Tm, Btry C
	2-2									
	2-3									
	2-4									
	2-5									
	2-6									
9	3-0	6-H34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	3rd Plt (Rein), Co M
	3-2									
	3-3									
	3-4									
	3-5									
	3-6									

C-5-F-2

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELICOPTER		FROM ORIGIN	TO LOAD	LOAD (MIN)	LAUNCH (MIN)	LAND (MIN)	DESTINATION		TROOP UNIT OR EQUIPMENT
	UNIT AND FLIGHT NO	NO/TYPE A/C						LZ	LS	
10	1-0	6-H34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	3rd Plt (Rein), Co M
	1-2									
	1-3									
	1-4									
	1-5									
	1-6									
11	2-0	6-H34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	3rd Plt (Rein), Co M; 3rd
	2-2									Sqd, 81mm Mortar Plt, H&S
	2-3									Co
	2-4									
	2-5									
	2-6									
12	3-0	6-H34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	81mm Mortar Plt, H&S Co
	3-2									
	3-3									
	3-4									
	3-5									
	3-6									
13	1-0	6-H34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	M-274 w/106mm (2); 106mm RR
	1-2									Plt; 8th Sqd, 81mm Mortar
	1-3									Plt
	1-4									
	1-5									
	1-6									
14	2-0	6-H34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	Class V, 81mm; Class V,
	2-2									106mm; M-274 w/106mm RR (2);
	2-3									4th Sec, 106mm RR Plt
	2-4									
	2-5									
	2-6									

C-5-F-3

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELICOPTER		FROM	TO	LOAD	LAUNCH	LAND	DESTINATION		TROOP UNIT OR EQUIPMENT
	UNIT AND	NO/TYPE						LZ	LS	
	FLIGHT NO	A/C	ORIGIN	LOAD	(MIN)	(MIN)	(MIN)			
15	3-0	6-H34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	Advance Party
	3-2									
	3-3									
	3-4									
	3-5									
	3-6									
16	1-0	6-H34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	Advance Party; 1st Recon
	1-2									Tm, 3rd Recon Plt, Co A
	1-3									
	1-4									
	1-5									
	1-6									
17	2-0	6-H34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	3rd Plt, Co A, Recon En;
	2-2									3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Engr Bn
	2-3									
	2-4									
	2-5									
	2-6									
18	3-0	6-H34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	107mm Howtar Btry; Howtar
	3-2									1 7mm (2)
	3-3									
	3-4									
	3-5									
	3-6									
19	1-0	6-H34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	Class V, 107mm; Gun Equip,
	1-2									107mm; 107mm Howtar Btry
	1-3									
	1-4									
	1-5									
	1-6									

C-5-F-4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELICOPTER		FROM	TO	LOAD	LAUNCH	LAND	DESTINATION		TROOP UNIT OR EQUIPMENT
	UNIT AND FLIGHT NO	NO/TYPE A/C						LZ	LS	
20	2-0	6-H34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	Howtar (2); Class V 107mm;
	2-2									Gun Equip 107mm; M-422;
	2-3									M-100, 107 Btry
	2-4									
	2-5									
	2-6									
21	3-0	6-H34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	M-422 (107Btry); M-100
	3-2									(107 Btry); Class V (107
	3-3									Btry) (2); 107mm Howtar Btry
	3-4									
	3-5									
	3-6									
22	1-0	6-H34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	Howtar 107mm (2); Gun Equip
	1-2									107mm; Class V 107mm; M-422;
	1-3									M-100, 107 Btry
	1-4									
	1-5									
	1-6									
23	2-0	6-H34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	M-422; M-100, 107 Btry;
	2-2									Misc Equip (2) 107 Btry;
	2-3									Class V 107mm, 107 Btry
	2-4									
	2-5									
	2-6									
24	3-0	6-H34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	Class V 107mm (6), 107 Btry
	3-2									
	3-3									
	3-4									
	3-5									
	3-6									

C-5-F-5

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELICOPTER	NO/TYPE A/C	ORIGIN	TO LOAD	LOAD (MIN)	LAUNCH (MIN)	LAND (MIN)	DESTINATION		TROOP UNIT OR EQUIPMENT
	UNIT AND FLIGHT NO							LZ	LS	
25	1-0	6-H34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	Class V 107mm; M-422, 107mm Btry (3); M-100, 107mm Btry (2)
	1-2									
	1-3									
	1-4									
	1-5									
	1-6									
26	2-0	6-H34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	M-100, 107mm Btry (2); M-422, 107mm Btry; Comm Plt; 107mm Btry
	2-2									
	2-3									
	2-4									
	2-5									
	2-6									
27	3-0	6-H34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	XO Command Group
	3-2									
	3-3									
	3-4									
	3-5									
	3-6									
28	1-0	6-H34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	M-422 (CO); M-100 (CO); M-422 (Hq Cndt); M-100 (Hq Cndt); Drivers, H&S Co
	1-2									
	1-3									
	1-4									
	1-5									
	1-6									
29	2-0	6-H34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	M-422 (S-3); M-100 (S-3); M-422 (CommO); M-100 (CommO); M-422 (S-4); M-100 (S-4)
	2-2									
	2-3									
	2-4									
	2-5									
	2-6									

C-5-F-6

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELICOPTER UNIT AND FLIGHT NO	NO/TYPE A/C	ORIGIN	TO LOAD	LOAD (MIN)	LAUNCH (MIN)	LAND (MIN)	DESTINATION LZ	LS	TROOP UNIT OR EQUIPMENT
30	1-0 1-2 1-3 1-4 1-5 1-6	6-H34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	M-422 (XO); M-100 (XO); M-422 (S-1); M-100 (S-1); M-422 (Arty Recon Pty); M-100 (Arty Recon Pty)
31	1-0 1-2 1-3 1-4 1-5 1-6	6-H34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	M-422 (CoL); M-100 (CoL); M-422 (81mm); M-100 (81mm); M-422 (S-2); M-100 (S-2)
32	2-0 2-2 2-3 2-4 2-5 2-6	6-H34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	Drivers; M-274 (CoL)(2); M-274 (CoM)(2)
33	3-0 3-2 3-3 3-4 3-5 3-6	6-H34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	M-274 (81mm) (3); M-274 (106mmRR) (3)
34	1-0 1-2 1-3 1-4 1-5 1-6	6-H34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	M-274 (106s) (4); M-274 (Flames) (2)

C-5-F-7

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HELICOPTER										
WAVE	UNIT AND FLIGHT NO	NO/TYPE A/C	TYPE ORIGIN	TO LOAD	LOAD (MIN)	LAUNCH (MIN)	LAND (MIN)	DESTINATION		TROOP UNIT OR EQUIPMENT
35	2-0	6-H34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	M-422 (Comm); M-100 (Comm);
	2-2									M-422 (Co M), M-100 (Co M);
	2-3									M-274 (Comm) (2)
	2-4									
	2-5									
	2-6									
36	3-0	6-H34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	Drivers; M-422 (MT);
	3-2									M-100 (MT); M-422(106s),
	3-3									M-100 (106s)
	3-4									
	3-5									
	3-6									
37	1-0	6-H34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	M-274 (MT) (2); M-274 (H&S)
	1-2									M-274 (S-2); M-422 (S-3);
	1-3									M-100 (S-3)
	1-4									
	1-5									
	1-6									
38	2-0	6-H34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	M-422 (Bn Sup); M-100 (Bn
	2-2									Sup); M-422 (Recon); M-100
	2-3									(Recon); M-274 (Engr); M-422
	2-4									(MT Chief)
	2-5									
	2-6									
39	3-0	6-H34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	Lube Tlr (MT Chief);
	3-2									M-422 (MTO); Serv Bn
	3-3									
	3-4									
	3-5									
	3-6									

C-5-F-8

CONFIDENTIAL

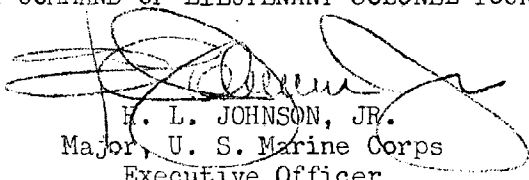
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

	HELICOPTER UNIT AND FLIGHT NO	NO/TYPE A/C	ORIGIN	TO LOAD	LOAD (MIN)	LAUNCH (MIN)	MAND (MIN)	DESTINATION LZ	LS	TROOP UNIT OR EQUIPMENT
40	1-0	1-H34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	Det, Hq Bn, 1st Mar Div
Free	00-1	4-H34	LPH-8	LPH-8	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	CO Command Group
	00-2									
	00-3									
	00-4									

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG



H. L. JOHNSON, JR.  
Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION:

Annex F (Distribution) to Operation Order 201-65

CONFIDENTIAL

BLT 3/1  
Camp Schwab, Okinawa  
030800I December 1965

TAB G (Heliteam Wave and Serial Assignment Table) to Appendix 5 (Landing Plan CHARLIE) to  
Annex C (Landing Plan) to Operation Order 201-65

Ref: FMFM 3-3

Time Zone: Local Time in Area of Operation

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL		SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		ENPLANING STATION
		TROOP UNIT	NO		PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
1	1-0	Co Cdr	1				
	101-1	Sqd Ldr, 1st Sqd, 3rd Plt	1				
		Radio Operator	1				
		1st FT, 1st Sqd, 3rd Plt	4				
		(All Co L)	7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	1-2	3rd FT, 1st Sqd, 3rd Plt	3				
	101-2	1st MG Tm, 3rd Sqd, Wpns Plt	4				
		(All Co L)	7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	1-3	Plt Cdr	1				
	101-3	Plt Msgr	1				
		Gren, 1st Sqd	1				
		2nd FT, 1st Sqd	4				
		(All 3rd Plt, 3rd Plt)	7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	1-4	Sqd Ldr, 2nd Sqd, 3rd Plt	1				
	101-4	1st FT, 2nd Sqd, 3rd Plt	3				
		Sqd Ldr, 3rd MG Sqd, Wpns Plt	1				
		2nd Tm, 3rd MG Sqd, Wpns Plt	2				
		(All Co L)	7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA

C-5-G-1

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITeam FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	TROOP UNIT	PERSONNEL		SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		ENPLANING STATION
				NO		PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
	1-5	Plt Sgt, 3rd Plt		1				
	101-5	2nd FT, 2nd Sqd, 3rd Plt		4				
		Gren, 2nd Sqd		1				
		Corpsman		1				
		(All Co. L)		7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	1-6	3rd FT, 2nd Sqd, 3rd Plt		4				
	101-6	Sqd Ldr, 3rd Assault Sqd		1				
		1st Tm, 3rd Assault Sqd		2				
		(All Co. L)		7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
2	2-0	Sqd Ldr, 3rd Sqd, 3rd Plt		1				
	102-1	1st FT, 3rd Sqd, 3rd Plt		3				
		2nd Tm, 3rd Assault Sqd		3				
		(All Co. L)		7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	2-2	Gren, 3rd Sqd		1				
	102-2	2nd FT, 3rd Sqd		4				
		Plt Msgr		1				
		Corpsman		1				
		(All 3rd Plt, Co L)		7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	2-3	FAC Tm		4				
	102-3	3rd FT, 3rd Sqd, 3rd Plt, Co L		3				
				7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA

C-5-G-2

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL TROOP UNIT	NO	SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		ENPLANING STATION
					PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
	2-4	1st Sqd Ldr, 1st Plt	1				
	102-4	1st FT, 1st Sqd, 1st Plt	4				
		Gren, 1st Sqd, 1st Plt	1				
		MG Sec Ldr, Wpns Plt	1				
		(All Co L)	7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	2-5	Co GySgt, Co L	1				
	102-5	Co Clerk, Co L	1				
		3rd Flame Sqd, H&S Co	5				
			7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	2-6	2nd FT, 1st Sqd	4				
3	102-6	Plt Cdr	1				
		Plt Msgr	1				
		Corpsman	1				
		(All 1st Plt, Co L)	7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	3-0	1st MG Tm, 1st Sqd, Wpns Plt	4				
	103-1	Sqd Ldr, 1st MG Sec, Wpns Plt	1				
		2nd Tm, 1st Assault Sqd	2				
		(All Co L)	7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	3-2	Plt Sgt, 1st Plt	1				
	103-2	Corpsman, 1st Plt	1				
		3rd FT, 1st Sqd, 1st Plt	4				
		Supply NCO	1				
		(All Co L)	7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA

C-5-G-3

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL TROOP UNIT	NO	SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		ENPLANING STATION
					PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
4	3-3	Guide	1				
	103-3	2nd Sqd Ldr	1				
		Gren, 2nd Sqd	1				
		1st FT, 2nd Sqd	4				
		(All 1st Plt, Co L)	7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	3-4	2nd FT, 2nd Sqd, 1st Plt	4				
	103-4	1st Tm, 1st Assault Sqd	3				
		(All Co L)	7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	3-5	3rd FT, 2nd Sqd, 1st Plt	3				
	103-5	2nd Tm, 1st MG Sqd	4				
		(All Co L)	7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	3-6	Det, Comm Plt	3	PRC-47			
	103-6	5th Sqd, 3rd Sec, 106mm RR Plt	4				
		(All H&S Co)	7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	1-0	External		M-274 w/106mm RR	1300	1300	TBA
	104-1						
	1-2	3rd FT, 2nd Sqd	1				
	104-2	3rd Sqd Ldr	1				
		1st FT, 3rd Sqd	4				
		Gren, 3rd Sqd	1				
		(All 1st Plt, Co L)	7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA

C-5-G-4

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL		SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		ENPLANING STATION
		TROOP UNIT	NO		PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
	1-3	2nd FT, 3rd Sqd	3				
	104-3	3rd FT, 3rd Sqd (All 1st Plt, Co L)	<u>4</u> 7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	1-4	FO Tm, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar	5				
	104-4	Wpns Plt Cdr, Co L Wpns Plt Msgr, Co L	<u>1</u> <u>1</u> 7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	1-5	Plt Cdr	1				
	104-5	Plt Msgr 1st FT, 1st Sqd Corpsman (All 2nd Plt, Co L)	<u>2</u> <u>3</u> <u>1</u> 7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	1-6	6th Sqd, 106mm RR Plt	4				
	104-6	Sec Ldr, 3rd Sec, 106mm RR Plt 1st Sgt, Co L Co Clerk, Co L	<u>1</u> <u>1</u> <u>1</u> 7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
5	2-0	External		M-274 w/106mm RR	1300	1300	TBA
	105-1						
	2-2	Sqd Ldr, 1st Sqd	1				
	105-2	Gren, 1st Sqd 2nd FT, 1st Sqd 3rd FT, 1st Sqd (All 2nd Plt, Co L)	<u>1</u> <u>1</u> <u>4</u> 7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA

C-5-G-5

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL		SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		ENPLANING STATION
		TROOP UNIT	NO		PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
6	2-3	2nd FT, 1st Sqd, 2nd Plt	3	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	105-3	1st Tm, 2nd MG Sqd, Wpns Plt (All Co L)	<u>4</u> 7				
	2-4	Sqd Ldr, 2nd Sqd	1				
	105-4	Gren, 2nd Sqd	1	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
		1st FT, 2nd Sqd	4				
		2nd FT, 2nd Sqd	1				
		(All 2nd Plt, Co L)	<u>7</u>				
	2-5	Guide	1	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	105-5	2nd Tm, 2nd MG Sqd, Wpns Plt	4				
		2nd FT, 2nd Sqd, 2nd Plt (All Co L)	<u>2</u> 7				
6	2-6	3rd FT, 2nd Sqd, 2nd Plt	3	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	105-6	1st Tm, 2nd Assault Sqd	3				
		Plt Sgt, Wpns Plt	1				
		(All Co L)	<u>7</u>				
	3-0	Sqd Ldr, 3rd Sqd	1	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	106-1	Gren, 3rd Sqd	1				
		1st FT, 3rd Sqd	4				
		2nd FT, 3rd Sqd	1				
		(All 2nd Plt, Co L)	<u>7</u>				
	3-2	2nd FT, 3rd Sqd, 2nd Plt	3	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	106-2	2nd Tm, 2nd Assault Sqd, Wpns Plt	3				
		XO (All Co L)	<u>1</u> 7				

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	TROOP UNIT	PERSONNEL NO	SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		ENPLANING STATION
					PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
	3-3	Plt Sgt	1				
	106-3	3rd FT, 3rd Sqd	4				
		FO Tm, 3rd Sec, 81mm Mortar Plt	1				
		(All 2nd Plt, Co L)	6	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	3-4	Det, SP Bn	7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	106-4						
	3-5	Det, SP Bn	4				
	106-5	Hqs Cndt	1				
		1st Sgt (H&S)	1				
		S-2 Scout	1				
		(All H&S Co)	7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	3-6	S-1 Officer	1				
	106-6	Admin Man	1				
		CommO	1				
		Wire Chief	1				
		Radio Chief	1				
		S-2 Scout	1				
		Field Radio Operator	1				
		(All H&S Co)	7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
7	1-0	1st FT, 1st Sqd	4				
	107-1	Sqd Ldr, 1st Sqd	1				
		Gren, 1st Sqd	1				
		Plt Cdr	1				
		(All 1st Plt, Co M)	7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA

C-5-G-6A

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL TROOP UNIT	NO	SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		ENPLANING STATION
					PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
1-2 107-2		2nd FT, 1st Sqd, 1st Plt	4				
		1st Tm, 1st Assault Sqd, Wpns Plt	3				
		(All Co M)	7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
1-3 107-3		3rd FT, 1st Sqd, 1st Plt	2				
		1st Tm, 1st MG Sqd, Wpns Plt	4				
		Corpsman (All Co M)	1 7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
1-4 107-4		1st FT, 2nd Sqd, 1st Plt	3				
		2nd Tm, 1st MG Sqd, Wpns Plt	4				
		(All Co M)	7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
1-5 107-5		2nd FT, 2nd Sqd, 1st Plt	3				
		Guide, 1st Plt	1				
		Msgr, 1st Plt	1				
		Corpsman, 1st Plt	1				
		Sqd Ldr, 1st MG Sqd (All Co M)	1 7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
1-6 107-6		3rd FT, 2nd Sqd, 1st Plt	3				
		Sqd Ldr, 2nd Sqd, 1st Plt	1				
		Gren, 2nd Sqd, 1st Plt	1				
		2nd Tm, 1st Assault Sqd, Wpns Plt	2				
		(All Co M)	7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA

C-5-G-7

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM		NO	SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		ENPLANING STATION
	FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL TROOP UNIT			PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
8	2-0	1st FT, 3rd Sqd.	3				
	108-1	2nd FT, 3rd Sqd	4				
		(All 1st Plt, Co M)	7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	2-2	3rd FT, 3rd Sqd, 1st Plt	3				
	108-2	Sqd Ldr, 3rd Sqd, 1st Plt	1				
		Gren, 3rd Sqd, 1st Plt	1				
		Plt Sgt, 1st Plt	1				
		Sqd Ldr, 1st Assault Sqd, Wpns	1				
		Plt					
		(All Co M)	7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	2-3	Co Cdr	1				
	108-3	Radio Operator	2				
		1st FT, 1st Sqd, 2nd Plt	4				
		(All Co M)	7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	2-4	FO Tm, 81mm, H&S Co	2				
	108-4	FO Tm, Btry C	4				
		Corpsman, Co M	1				
			7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	2-5	2nd FT, 1st Sqd, 2nd Plt	3				
	108-5	1st Sgt	1				
		Sqd Ldr, 1st Sqd, 2nd Plt	1				
		Gren, 1st Sqd, 2nd Plt	1				
		Admin Clerk	1				
		(All Co M)	7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA

C-5-G-8

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL		SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		ENPLANING STATION
		TROOP UNIT	NO		PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
9	2-6	3rd FT, 1st Sqd	4	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	108-6	Plt Cdr	1				
		Msgr	1				
		Corpsman	1				
		(All 2nd Plt, Co M)	7				
	3-0	1st FT, 2nd Sqd, 2nd Plt	3	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	109-1	Sqd Ldr, 2nd Sqd, 2nd Plt	1				
		Gren, 2nd Sqd, 2nd Plt	1				
		1st Tm, 2nd Assault Sqd, Wpns Plt	2				
		(All Co M)	7				
	3-2	2nd FT, 2nd Sqd, 2nd Plt	4	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	109-2	2nd Tm, 2nd Assault Sqd	2				
		Guide, 2nd Plt	1				
		(All Co M)	7				
	3-3	3rd FT, 2nd Sqd, 2nd Plt	3	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
		1st Tm, 2nd MG Sqd, Wpns Plt	4				
		(All Co M)	7				
	3-4	1st FT, 3rd Sqd, 2nd Plt	3	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	109-4	2nd Tm, 2nd MG Sqd, Wpns Plt	4				
		(All Co M)	7				

C-5-G-9

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	TROOP UNIT	PERSONNEL NO	SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		ENPLANING STATION
					PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
10	3-5	2nd FT, 3rd Sqd, 2nd Plt	3				
	109-5	Sqd Ldr, 2nd Assault Sqd, Wpns Plt	1				
		Plt Sgt, 2nd Plt	1				
		Admin Clerk	1				
		XO	1				
		(All Co M)	7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	3-6	3rd FT, 3rd Sqd, 2nd Plt	3				
	109-6	Corpsman, 2nd Plt	1				
		Sqd Ldr, 3rd Sqd, 2nd Plt	1				
		Gren, 3rd Sqd, 2nd Plt	1				
10		Sqd Ldr, 2nd MG Sqd	1				
		(All Co M)	7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	1-0	1st FT, 1st Sqd	3				
	110-1	Plt Cdr	1				
		Msgr	1				
		Sqd Ldr, 1st Sqd	1				
		Gren, 1st Sqd	1				
		(All 3rd Plt, Co M)	7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	1-2	2nd FT, 1st Sqd, 3rd Plt	4				
	110-2	Plt Cdr, Wpns Plt	1				
		Corpsman, 3rd Plt	1				
		Sec Ldr, MG Sec, Wpns Plt	1				
		(All Co M)	7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA

C-5-G-10

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL		SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		ENPLANING STATION
		TROOP UNIT	NO		PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
	1-3	3rd FT, 1st Sqd, 3rd Plt	4	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	110-3	Plt Sgt, Wpns Plt	1				
		Msgr, Wpns Plt	1				
		Corpsman, 3rd Plt	1				
		(All Co M)	7				
	1-4	3rd Assault Sqd,	5	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	110-4	Sqd Ldr, 3rd Assault Sqd	1				
		Sec Ldr, Assault Sec	1				
		(All Wpns Plt, Co M)	7				
	1-5	1st FT, 2nd Sqd	4	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	110-5	Sqd Ldr, 2nd Sqd	1				
		Gren, 2nd Sqd	1				
		Guide	1				
		(All 3rd Plt, Co M)	7				
	1-6	2nd FT, 2nd Sqd, 3rd Plt	3	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	110-6	1st Tm, 3rd MG Sqd, Wpns Plt	4				
		(All Co M)	7				
11	2-0	3rd FT, 2nd Sqd, 3rd Plt	2	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	111-1	2nd Tm, 3rd MG Sqd, Wpns Plt	4				
		Sqd Ldr, 3rd MG Sqd, Wpns Plt	1				
		(All Co M)	7				

C-5-G-11

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL		SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		ENFLANING STATION
		TROOP UNIT	NO		PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
12	2-2	1st FT, 3rd Sqd	4				
	111-2	Sqd Ldr, 3rd Sqd	1				
		Gren, 3rd Sqd	1				
		Plt Sgt	1				
		(All 3rd Plt, Co M)	7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	2-3	2nd FT, 3rd Sqd	4				
	111-3	3rd FT, 3rd Sqd	3				
		(All 3rd Plt, Co M)	7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	2-4	CySgt	1				
	111-4	Supply Sgt	1				
12		Admin Chief	1				
		Admin Clerk	1				
		(All Co M)	4	Normal Combat	900	900	TBA
	2-5	Plt Hqs	5				
	111-5	Hqs, 2nd Sec	2				
		(All 81mm Mortar Plt)	7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	2-6	3rd Sqd, 81mm Mortar Plt	7	Normal Combat	1575	125	1700
	111-6	81mm Mortar					TBA
	3-0	4th Sqd, 81mm Mortar Plt	7	Normal Combat	1575	125	1700
	112-1	81mm Mortar					TBA

C-5-G-12

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	TROOP UNIT	PERSONNEL		SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT			ENPLANING STATION
				NO		PERS	EQUIP	TOTAL	
13	3-2	Hq, 2nd Sec		4					
	112-2	Hq (-), 3rd Sec		3					
		(All 81mm Mortar Plt)		7	Normal Combat	1575		1575	TBA
	3-3	Hq, 3rd Sec		1					
	112-3	Hq, 4th Sec		5					
		(All 81mm Mortar Plt)		6	Normal Combat	1350		1350	TBA
	3-4	5th Sqd, 81mm Mortar Plt		7	Normal Combat	1575	125	1700	TBA
	112-4				81mm Mortar				
	3-5	6th Sqd, 81mm Mortar Plt		7	Normal Combat	1575	125	1700	TBA
	112-5				81mm Mortar				
	3-6	7th Sqd, 81mm Mortar Plt		7	Normal Combat	1575	125	1700	TBA
	112-6				81mm Mortar				
13	1-0	8th Sqd, 81mm Mortar Plt		7	Normal Combat	1575	125	1700	TBA
	113-1				81mm Mortar				
	1-2	Plt Hqs, 106mm RR Plt		4					
	113-2	2nd Sec, 106mm RR Plt		3					
				7	Normal Combat	1575		1575	TBA
13	1-3	2nd Sec (-), 106mm RR Plt		7	Normal Combat	1575		1575	TBA
	113-3								

C-5-G-13

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL		SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		ENPLANING STATION
		TROOP UNIT	NO		PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
14	1-4 113-4	External		M-274 w/106mm RR	1300	1300	TBA
	1-5 113-5	External		M-274 w/106mm RR	1300	1300	TBA
	1-6 113-6	4th Sec (-), 106mm RR Plt	7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	2-0 114-1	4th Sec, 106mm RR Plt Det, Flame Sec	3 4 7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	2-2 114-2	External		M-274 w/106mm RR	1300	1300	TBA
	2-3 114-3	External		M-274 w/106mm RR	1300	1300	TBA
	2-4 114-4	External		Class V, 81mm	1300	1300	TBA
	2-5 114-5	External		Class V, 106mm	1300	1300	TBA
	2-6 114-6	External		Class V, 81mm	1300	1300	TBA

C-5-G-14

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITeam FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL		SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT			ENPLANING STATION
		TROOP UNIT	NO		PERS	EQUIP	TOTAL	
15	3-0	Career Advisor NCO	1					
	115-1	Special Services NCO	1					
		Ass't Ops Chief	1					
		Supply Sgt	1					
		Admin Man (H&S)	1					
		Police Sgt	1					
		(All H&S Co)	7	Normal Combat	1575		1575	TBA
	3-2	Corpsmen (BAS)	2					
	115-2	Supply Clerk	1					
		Unit Supply Clerk	2					
		Truck Master	1					
		Auto Mechanic	1					
		(All H&S Co)	7	Normal Combat	1575		1575	TBA
	3-3	Msgr Center Man	1					
	115-3	Teletype Operator	1					
		Wireman	3					
		(All H&S Co)	5	Normal Combat	1575		1575	TBA
	3-4	Wireman	3					
	115-4	Field Radio Operator	3					
		Radio Telegraph Operator	1					
		(All H&S Co)	7	Normal Combat	1575		1575	TBA
	3-5	S-3 Admin Man	1					
	115-5	Chief Scout	1					
		S-2 Scouts	2					
		NBC NCO	1					

C-5-G-15

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL		SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		ENPLANING STATION
		TROOP UNIT	NO		PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
16	3-6 115-6	Admin Man (S-3)	1	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
		Draftsman (S-3)	1				
		(All H&S Co)	7				
		S-4 Chief	1	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
		S-4 Clerk	1				
		Embark NCO	1				
		Bn Surgeon	1				
		BAS CPO	1				
		Corpsmen (BAS)	2				
		(All H&S Co)	7				
	1-0 116-1	Corpsmen (BAS)	3	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
		Supply Officer	1				
		Unit Supply Clerks	2				
		Unit Stockman	1				
		(All H&S Co)	7				
	1-2 116-2	Corpsmen	3	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
		Unit Stockman	2				
		BN Armorer	1				
		Mess Chief	1				
		(All H&S Co)	7				
	1-3 116-3	Cooks	4	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
		Auto Mechanic	1				
		Radio Repair Chief	1				
		Radar Repairman	1				
		(All H&S Co)	7				

C-5-G-16

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL		SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT			ENPLANING STATION
		TROOP UNIT	NO		PERS	EQUIP	TOTAL	
17	1-4	Electronics Teletype Man	1	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA	
	116-4	Teletype Operator	1					
		Radio Telegraph Operator	2					
		Cooks (All H&S Co)	<u>3</u> 7					
	1-5	Radio Telegraph Operator, H&S	2	Normal Combat	1125	1125	TBA	
	116-5	Field Radio Operator, H&S	1					
		Cooks, H&S	2					
		Plt Cdr, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Recon Bn	<u>1</u> 6					
	1-6	1st Recon Sqd, 3rd Plt, Co A,	7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA	
	116-6	1st Recon Bn						
	2-0	2nd Recon Sqd, 3rd Plt, Co A,	7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA	
	117-1	1st Recon Bn						
	2-2	3rd Recon Sqd, 3rd Plt, Co A,	7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA	
	117-2	1st Recon Bn						
	2-3	Plt Cdr	1	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA	
	117-3	2nd Sqd	6					
		(All 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Engr Bn)	<u>7</u>					
	2-4	Plt Hqs	1					
	117-4	2nd Sqd	6	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA	
		(All 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Engr Bn)	<u>7</u>					

C-5-G-17

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL		SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		ENPLANING STATION
		TROOP UNIT	NO		PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
18	2-5 117-5	3rd Sqd, 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Engr Bn	7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	2-6 117-6	3rd Sqd Plt Sgt Plt Hqs (All 3rd Plt, Co A, 1st Engr Bn)	5 1 1 7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	3-0 118-1	Recon Party, 107mm Howtar Btry	7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	3-2 118-2	107mm Howtar Btry	7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	3-3 118-3	107mm Howtar Btry	7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	3-4 118-4	107mm Howtar Btry	7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	3-5 118-5	External		Howtar	1300	1300	TBA
	3-6 118-6	External		Howtar	1300	1300	TBA

G-5-G-18

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL		SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT			ENPLANING STATION
		TROOP UNIT	NO		PERS	EQUIP	TOTAL	
19	1-0 119-1	External		Class V, 107mm	1200	1200		TBA
	1-2 119-2	External		Gun Equip	1000	1000		TBA
	1-3 119-3	107mm Howtar Btry	7	Normal Combat	1575		1575	TBA
	1-4 119-4	107mm Howtar Btry	7	Normal Combat	1575		1575	TBA
	1-5 119-5	107mm Howtar Btry	7	Normal Combat	1575		1575	TBA
	1-6 119-6	107mm Howtar Btry	7	Normal Combat	1575		1575	TBA
20	2-0 120-1	External		Howtar	1300	1300		TBA
	2-2 120-2	External		Howtar	1300	1300		TBA
	2-3 120-3	External		Class V, 107mm	1200	1200		TBA
	2-4 120-4	External		Gun Equip	1000	1000		TBA

C-5-G-19

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL		SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT			ENPLANING STATION
		TROOP UNIT	NO		PERS	EQUIP	TOTAL	
21	2-5	External				1750	1750	TBA
	120-5			M-422				
	2-6	External				1000	1000	TBA
	120-6			M-100				
	3-0	External				1750	1750	TBA
	121-1			M-422				
	3-2	External				1000	1000	TBA
	121-2			M-100				
	3-3	107mm Howtar Btry	7	Normal Combat	1575		1575	TBA
	121-3							
	3-4	107mm Howtar Btry	7	Normal Combat	1575		1575	TBA
	121-4							
22	3-5	External				1300	1300	TBA
	121-5			Class V, 107mm				
	3-6	External				1300	1300	TBA
	121-6			Class V, 107mm				
	1-0	External				1300	1300	TBA
	122-1			Howtar				
	1-2	External				1300	1300	TBA
	122-2			Howtar				

C-5-G-20

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	TROOP UNIT	PERSONNEL NO	SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		ENPLANING STATION
					PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
23	1-3 122-3	External		Gun Equip	1000	1000	TBA
	1-4 122-4	External		Class V, 107mm	1200	1200	TBA
	1-5 122-5	External		M-422(107Btry)	1750	1750	TBA
	1-6 122-6	External		M-100(107Btry)	1000	1000	TBA
	2-0 123-1	External		M-422(107Btry)	1750	1750	TBA
	2-2 123-2	External		M-100(107Btry)	1000	1000	TBA
	2-3 123-3	External		Misc Equip	1000	1000	TBA
	2-4 123-4	External		Misc Equip	1000	1000	TBA
	2-5 123-5	External		Class V, 107mm	1200	1200	TBA
	2-6 123-6	External		Class V, 107mm	1200	1200	TBA

C-5-G-21

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	TROOP UNIT	PERSONNEL NO	SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT			ENPLANING STATION
					PERS	EQUIP	TOTAL	
24	3-0 124-1	External		Class V, 107mm	1200	1200		TBA
	3-2 124-2	External		Class V, 107mm	1200	1200		TBA
	3-3 124-3	External		Class V, 107mm	1200	1200		TBA
	3-4 124-4	External		Class V, 107mm	1200	1200		TBA
	3-5 124-5	External		Class V, 107mm	1200	1200		TBA
	3-6 124-6	External		M-422(107Btry)	1750	1750		TBA
25	1-0 125-1	External		M-100(107Btry)	1200	1200		TBA
	1-2 125-2	External		M-422(107Btry)	1750	1750		TBA
	1-3 125-3	External		M-100(107Btry)	1000	1000		TBA
	1-4 125-4	External		M-422(107Btry)	1750	1750		TBA

C-5-G-22

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	TROOP UNIT	PERSONNEL NO	SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		ENPLANING STATION
					PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
26	1-5 125-5	External		M-100(107Btry)	1000	1000	TBA
	1-6 125-6	External		M-422(107Btry)	1750	1750	TBA
	2-0 126-1	External		M-100(107Btry)	1000	1000	TBA
	2-2 126-2	External		M-422(107Btry)	1750	1750	TBA
	2-3 126-3	External		M-100(107Btry)	1000	1000	TBA
	2-4 126-4	107mm Howtar Btry	7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	2-5 126-5	Comm Plt (-) (Rear Party)	7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	2-6 126-6	Comm Plt (-) (Rear Party)	7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA

C-5-G-23

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITREAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO		PERSONNEL		SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		ENPLANING STATION
			TROOP UNIT	NO		PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
27	3-0 127-1	XO		1				
		Field Music		1				
		S-1A		1				
		Personnel Chief		1				
		Admin Man		1				
		Intelligence Chief		1				
		S-2 Scout		1				
				7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	3-2 127-2	S-3A		1				
		Op. Chief		1				
		S-4		1				
		XO, H&S Co		1				
		GySgt, H&S Co		1				
		Chief Clerk		1				
		Admin Man, H&S Co		1				
				7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	3-3 127-3	Chaplain/Asst		2				
		Comm Chief		1				
		Wireman		3				
		Wire Supervisor		1				
				7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	3-4 127-4	Wire Section		3				
		Supply Chief		1				
		Unit Supply Clerk		2				
		Unit Stockman		1				
				7	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA

C-5-G-24

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL TROOP UNIT	NO	SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT			ENPLANING STATION
					PERS	EQUIP	TOTAL	
28	3-5	Corpsmen	4					
	127-5	Cooks	3					
			7	Normal Combat	1575		1575	TBA
	3-6	MT Chief	1					
	127-6	Cooks	4					
		Auto Mechanics	2					
			7	Normal Combat	1575		1575	TBA
	1-0	Cooks	3					
	128-1	Driver, M-422 (CO)	1					
		Driver, M-422 (Hqs Cmdt)	1					
		Driver, M-422 (S-3)	1					
		Driver, M-422 (CommO)	1					
			7	Normal Combat	1575		1575	TBA
	1-2	Driver, M-422 (S-4)	1					
	128-2	Driver, M-422 (XO)	1					
		Driver, M-422 (S-1)	1					
		Driver, M-422 (Co L)	1					
		Driver, M-422 (Co M)	1					
		Driver, M-422 (81mm)	1					
		Driver, M-422 (S-2)	1					
			7	Normal Combat	1575		1575	TBA

C-5-G-25

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL		SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT			ENPLANING STATION
		TROOP UNIT	NO		PERS	EQUIP	TOTAL	
29	1-3 128-3	External		M-422(CO)	1750	1750		TBA
	1-4 128-4	External		M-100(CO)	1000	1000		TBA
	1-5 128-5	External		M-422(Hqs Cndt)	1750	1750		TBA
	1-6 128-6	External		M-100(Hqs Cndt)	1000	1000		TBA
	2-0 129-1	External		M-422(S-3)	1750	1750		TBA
	2-2 129-2	External		M-100(S-3)	1000	1000		TBA
	2-3 129-3	External		M-422(CommO)	1750	1750		TBA
	2-4 129-4	External		M-100(CommO)	1000	1000		TBA
	2-5 129-5	External		M-422(S-4)	1750	1750		TBA
	2-6 129-6	External		M-100(S-4)	1000	1000		TBA

C-5-G-26

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL		NO	SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		ENPLANING STATION
		TROOP UNIT				PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
30	3-0 130-1	External			M-422(XO)	1750	1750	TBA
	3-2 130-2	External			M-100(XO)	1000	1000	TBA
	3-3 130-3	External			M-422(S-1)	1750	1750	TBA
	3-4 130-4	External			M-100(S-1)	1000	1000	TBA
	3-5 130-5	External			M-422(Arty Recon Pty)	1750	1750	TBA
	3-6 130-6	External			M-100(Arty Recon Pty)	1000	1000	TBA
31	1-0 131-1	External			M-422(Co L)	1750	1750	TBA
	1-2 131-2	External			M-100(Co L)	1000	1000	TBA
	1-3 131-3	External			M-422(81mm)	1750	1750	TBA
	1-4 131-4	External			M-100(81mm)	1000	1000	TBA

C-5-G-27

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	TROOP UNIT	PERSONNEL NO	SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		ENPLANING STATION
					PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
32	1-5 131-5	External		M-422(S-2)	1750	1750	TBA
	1-6 131-6	External		M-100(S-2)	1000	1000	TBA
	2-0-1 132-1	Driver, M-274, Co L	2				
		Driver, M-274, Co M	2				
		Driver, M-274, 81mm	3				
			<u>7</u>	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	2-2 132-2	Driver, M-274, 106mm RR Plt	3				
		Driver, M-422, Arty Recon Pty	1				
		Driver, M-422, Comm Plt	1				
		Driver, M-274, MT	2				
			<u>7</u>	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
	2-3 132-3	Driver, M-274, 106mm RR Plt	3				
		Driver, M-274, Flame Sec	2				
		Driver, M-274, Comm Plt	1				
			<u>6</u>	Normal Combat	1350	1350	TBA
	2-4 132-4	External		M-274(Co L)	1300	1300	TBA
	2-5 132-5	External		M-274(Co L)	1300	1300	TBA

C-5-C-28

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL		SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT			ENPLANING STATION
		TROOP UNIT	NO		PERS	EQUIP	TOTAL	
33	2-6 132-6	External		M-274(Co M)	1300	1300		TBA
	3-0 133-1	External		M-274(Co M)	1300	1300		TBA
	3-2 133-2	External		M-274(81mm)	1300	1300		TBA
	3-3 133-3	External		M-274(81mm)	1300	1300		TBA
	3-4 133-4	External		M-274(81mm)	1300	1300		TBA
	3-5 133-5	External		M-274(106s)	1300	1300		TBA
	3-6 133-6	External		M-274(106s)	1300	1300		TBA
34	1-0 134-1	External		M-274(106s)	1300	1300		TBA
	1-2 134-2	External		M-274(106s)	1300	1300		TBA

C-5-G-29

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL		SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT			ENPLANING STATION
	NO	TROOP UNIT	NO		PERS	EQUIP	TOTAL	
35	1-3 134-3	External		M-274(106s)	1300	1300		TBA
	1-4 134-4	External		M-274(106s)	1300	1300		TBA
	1-5 134-5	External		M-274(Flames)	1300	1300		TBA
	1-6 134-6	External		M-274(Flames)	1300	1300		TBA
	2-0 135-1	External		M-422(Comm)	1750	1750		TBA
	2-2 135-2	External		M-100(Comm)	1000	1000		TBA
	2-3 135-3	External		M-422(Co M)	1750	1750		TBA
	2-4 135-4	External		M-100(Co M)	1750	1750		TBA
	2-5 135-5	External		M-274(Comm)	1300	1300		TBA
	2-6 135-6	External		M-274(Engr)	1300	1300		TBA

C-5-G-30

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM		PERSONNEL		SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT			ENPLANING STATION
	FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	TROOP UNIT		NO		PERS	EQUIP	TOTAL	
36	3-0	Driver, M-274, MT		2					
	136-1	Driver, M-274, H&S Co		1					
		Driver, M-274, S-2		1					
		Driver, M-422, S-3		1					
		Driver, M-422, MT		1					
		Driver, M-422, 106s		1					
				<u>7</u>	Normal Combat	1575		1575	TBA
	3-2	Driver, M-422, Bn Supply		1					
	136-2	Driver, M-422, Recon Plt		2					
		Driver, M-274, Engr Plt		2					
		Driver, M-422, Serv Bn		1					
				<u>6</u>	Normal Combat	1350		1350	TBA
	3-3	External			M-422(MT)	1750	1750		TBA
	136-3								
	3-4	External			M-100(MT)	1000	1000		TBA
	136-4								
	3-5	External			M-422(106s)	1750	1750		TBA
	136-5								
	3-6	External			M-100(106s)	1000	1000		TBA
	136-6								
37	1-0	External			M-274(MT)	1300	1300		TBA
	137								

C-5-G-31

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL		SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT			ENPLANING STATION
		TROOP UNIT	NO		PERS	EQUIP	TOTAL	
38	1-2 137-2	External		M-274(MT)	1300	1300		TBA
	1-3 137-3	External		M-274(H&S)	1300	1300		TBA
	1-4 137-4	External		M-274(S-2)	1300	1300		TBA
	1-5 137-5	External		M-422(S-3)	1750	1750		TBA
	1-6 137-6	External		M-100(S-3)	1000	1000		TBA
	2-0 138-1	External		M-422(Bn Supply)	1750	1750		TBA
	2-2 138-2	External		M-100(Bn Supply)	1000	1000		TBA
	2-3 138-3	External		M-422(Recon)	1750	1750		TBA
	2-4 138-4	External		M-100(Recon)	1000	1000		TBA
	2-5 138-5	External		M-274(Engr)	1300	1300		TBA

C-5-G-32

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL		SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		ENPLANING STATION
	TROOP UNIT	NO	PERS		EQUIP	TOTAL	
	2-6 138-6	External		M-422(MT Chief)	1750	1750	TBA
39	3-0 139-1	External		Lube Tlr(MT Chief)	1300	1300	TBA
	3-2 139-2	External		M-422(MT Officer)	1750	1750	TBA
	3-3 139-3	External		M-100(MT Officer)	1000	1000	TBA
	3-4 139-4	External		M-422(Recon)	1750	1750	TBA
	3-5 139-5	External		M-100(Recon)	1000	1000	TBA
	3-6 139-6	External		M-274(MT)	1300	1300	TBA

C-5-G-33

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITeam FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL		SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT			ENPLANING STATION
		TROOP UNIT	NO		PERS	EQUIP	TOTAL	
40	1-0 140-1	External		M-274(MT)		1300	1300	TBA
	1-2 140-2	Det, Serv Bn	7	Normal Combat	1575		1575	TBA
	1-3 140-2	Det, Serv Bn	7	Normal Combat	1575		1575	TBA
	1-4 140-4	Det, Serv Bn	7	Normal Combat	1575		1575	TBA
	1-5 140-5	Det, Serv Bn Det, Hqs Co, 1st Marines Disbursing Officer	3 3 1 <u>7</u>	Normal Combat	1575		1575	TBA
	1-6	External		M-274(Serv Bn)		1300	1300	TBA

C-5-G-34

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

WAVE	HELITEAM FLIGHT/ SERIAL NO	PERSONNEL		SUPPLIES & EQUIP	WEIGHT		ENPLANING STATION
		TROOP UNIT	NO		PERS	EQUIP TOTAL	
Free	00-1	CO	1				
		S-3	1				
		SgtMaj	1				
		ALO	1				
		NGFLO	1				
		Radio Operator	2				
			<u>7</u>	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
Free	00-2	S-2	1				
		S-3Z	1				
		81mm Plt Cdr	1				
		Arty Lsn Tm	2				
		Radio Operator	1				
			<u>6</u>	Normal Combat	1575	1575	TBA
Free	00-3	Arty Lsn Tm	2				
		Radio Operator (81mm)	1				
		NGF Lsn Tm	2				
		TACP	1				
			<u>6</u>	Normal Combat	1350	1350	TBA
Free	00-4	TACP	3				
		NGF Lsn Tm	1				
		Radio Operator	1				
			<u>5</u>	Normal Combat	1575	1575	

C-5-G-35

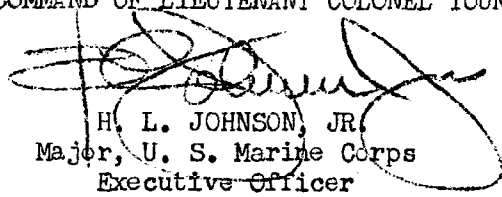
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG



H. L. JOHNSON, JR.  
Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION:

Annex F (Distribution) to Operation Order 201-65

C-5-G-36

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

BLT 9/1  
Camp Schwab, Okinawa  
030800I December 1965

Tab I (Pre-D-Day Transfer Schedule) to Appendix 5 (Landing Plan CHARLIE) to Annex C (Landing Plan) to Operation Order 201-65

Ref: (a) None

Time Zone: Local Time in Area of Operation

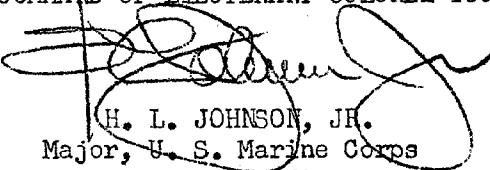
PRE-D-DAY TRANSFER SCHEDULE

TIME	PERS	VEHICLE AND EQUIPMENT	FROM	TO	UNIT	REMARKS
TBA	14	Normal Combat	LPH	LSD	Command Group ALPHA	To land by LVTC *
TBA	10	Normal Combat	LPH	APA	FSCC Group	To land by ICVP *
TBA	10	Normal Combat	LPH	APA	Command Group BRAVO	To land by ICVP **
TBA	4	Normal Combat	LPH	LSD	TACLOG	
TBA	252	Normal Combat	APA	LSD	Co I (Rein)	To land by LVTP-5

\* Required if Command Group ALPHA lands by surface means.

\*\* Required if Command Group BRAVO lands by surface means.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
H. L. JOHNSON, JR.  
Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION:

Annex F (Distribution) to Operation Order 201-65

C-5-I-1

CONFIDENTIAL

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Copy \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ copies  
 BLT 3/1  
 GMR SCHWAB, OLINA VA  
 030800I December 1965

Annex D (Communications-Electronics) to Operations Order 201-65

Ref: (a) Maps and Aerial Photographs Required in the Area of Operations.  
 (b) FLFPACO P02000.2B  
 (c) CG, 3D MARDIV Operations Order 201-65  
 (d) CG 1st MARDIV Order 2000.1D  
 (e) 3d Bn, 1st Marines Order 2000.1F

Time Zone: Local time in area of operations.

### 1. SITUATION.

#### a. Enemy Forces.

- (1) Annex B (Intelligence) to Operations Order 201-65 (To be issued)
- (2) See current INTBORG

#### b. Friendly Forces.

- (1) Annex A (Task Organization) to Operations Order 201-65
- (2) Command Posts.

##### (a) Afloat

CTG 76.5	(LPH)
CTG 78.5	(LPH)
CTU 78.5.2	(LPH)
CTU 78.5.3	(LPH)
I-Co 3/1	(APA)
K-Co 3/1	(APA)
L-Co 3/1	(LPH)
M-Co 3/1	(LPH)
C Btry 1/11	(LSD)
107mm Howtar Btry 3/12	(LPH)

##### (b) Ashore To be announced.

- (3) Elements of CTG 76.5 will provide communications and cryptographic guard for BLT 3/1 while embarked.
- (4) CTG 76.5 provides communication and cryptographic guard external of the objective area during initial phase.

2. MISSION. Communication elements of BLT 3/1 will be prepared to install, operate and maintain continuous communications to support any mission assigned to BLT 3/1.

### 3. EXECUTION.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

- a. Detachment Communication Company, Headquarters Battalion. Be prepared to land and establish a radio relay terminal (AN/PRC-62) in the area to be designated.
- b. Detachment, Headquarters Company, 1st Marine Regiment. Be prepared to land and establish a radio relay terminal (AN/TRC-27) in the area to be designated.
- c. Detachment, 1st Shore Party Battalion. Be prepared to activate beach support and helicopter support nets as directed.
- d. Communications Platoon.
  - (1) Be prepared to assist Civil Affairs Officer.
  - (2) Provide one AN/PRC-47 radio team to Company I.
    - (a) 2 Radio Operators 2533/2531.
    - (b) 1 Radio Set AN/PRC-47.
    - (c) 3 Batteries BB-451.
  - (3) Be prepared to augment organic and attached units with FM radio equipment.
  - (4) Be prepared to establish station on FIF Mobile Command Net.
  - (5) Provide the following equipment and personnel for operation of the BLT Tac Log.
    - (a) 2 Radio Set AN/PRC-10.
    - (b) 4 Radio Operators 2531.
  - (6) Provide message center service for BLT units embarked on the LPH.
  - (7) Provide for control and coordination of communication-electronics supply and maintenance functions.
  - (8) Be prepared to assist in the utilization of Airborne Automatic Retransmission.
- e. Air Support Communications. See Appendix 2 (Radio Plan).
- f. Naval Gunfire Communications. See Annex E (Fire Support Coordination) to Operations Order 201-65.
- g. Artillery Communications. See Appendix 2 (Radio Plan).
- h. Coordinating Instructions.
  - (1) References (b) (c) (d) (e).
  - (2) Messenger.
    - (a) Vehicle messenger will be established on order ashore for Intra-BLT service.
    - (b) Helicopter messenger will be utilized when available.
    - (c) Schedules to be announced.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

## (3) Messages.

- (a) Greenwich Mean Time (Zulu) will be used for all date time groups on messages transmitted external of the BLT.
- (b) Instructions on how to compute Greenwich Mean Time from local time will be promulgated prior to any operation.

(4) Cryptographic. See Appendix 1 (Cryptographic)(5) Radio.

- (a) Call signs and frequencies. Appendix 2 (Radio Plan).
- (b) Commence guarding assigned radio nets as directed.
- (c) Radio Silence will be lifted on order of this headquarters.
- (d) Attached units will enter the BLT Tac Net when other means of communications with this headquarters fails or are not activated.
- (e) When attached units are in direct support of or attached to rifle companies they will enter the rifle company radio net.
- (f) Radio checks and test counts will be held to a minimum.
- (g) All stations will tune to the net control station.
- (h) Used dry cell batteries will be completely destroyed and buried.
- (i) Battery, SB-451 will be replaced after eight (8) hours of operation.
- (j) Immediately report to this headquarters any incidence of known or suspected enemy interference, imitative deception or jamming.
- (k) Authentication is mandatory in the following situations.
  - (1) Imposing or lifting radio silence.
  - (2) Activation and deactivation of any radio net.
  - (3) When entering or leaving a radio net.
  - (4) When challenged.
- (l) The proword "I Spell" will be used only when doubt exists as to the clarity or pronunciation of the word.

(6) Wire.

- (a) Telephone directory and switchboard names in accordance with appendix 3 (Wire/Radio Relay).
- (b) All wire will be installed on the south and east sides of roadways and trails.
- (c) All wire will be retrieved when departing a position and when leaving the objective area.
- (d) All wire crossing roads and trails will be constructed as follows.
  - (1) Overhead primary roads 18 feet.
  - (2) Overhead secondary roads and trails 14 feet.
  - (3) Buried - 18 inches.
- (e) Each wire team leaving a CP area to install or "trouble-shoot" telephone lines will be accompanied by at least one fire team.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

- (f) There will be no "trouble-shooting" of wire lines after dusk.
- (g) Radio Relay channelization. See appendix 3 (Wire/Radio Relay).

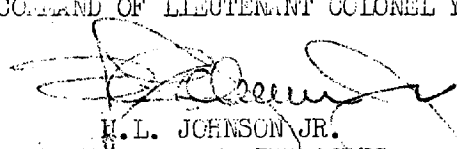
(7) Visual and Sound.

- (a) Pyrotechnics. See appendix 4. (Visual and Sound).
- (b) Visual. See appendix 4. (Visual and Sound).
- (c) Front line positions and vehicles will be marked with panel set VS-4 or VS-6 in accordance with appendix 4. (Visual and Sound).

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS.

- (a) See administrative Order 201-65.
- (b) All attached units will carry 15 days of operational dry cell batteries afloat.
- (c) All units will carry an initial 48 hours of dry cell batteries ashore. Replenishment will be on a daily requested basis.
- (d) Battery charging facilities will be maintained aboard the LPH. Request for resupply must be received by this command at least six hours prior to anticipated requirement. Replenishment will be on a one for one basis.
- (e) Each unit will carry its fair share of operational stocks afloat - 30 days for items other than dry cell batteries.
- (f) Limited third echelon maintenance capability is available at the BLT Command Post on the LPH and when announced ashore in the objective area.
- (g) All items of communication equipment that fail will be immediately evacuated to the BLT Command Post. A message will be sent to this command advising as to what was evacuated, how it was evacuated, suspected cause of trouble and estimated time of arrival.
- (h) Limited replacement float of communication-electronics equipment is available aboard the LPH and when announced ashore in the objective area.
- (i) Communication-Electronics equipment will have all preventive maintenance accomplished no less than once a week during period of non-operation and daily during operations. Records and logs will be kept up to date.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
H.L. JOHNSON JR.  
MAJOR U.S. MARINE CORPS  
EXECUTIVE OFFICER

D-4

(CONFIDENTIAL)

(CONFIDENTIAL)

APPENDIXES:

- 1 Cryptographic (To be issued)
- 2 Radio Plan (To be issued)
- 3 Wire/Radio Relay (To be issued)
- 4 Visual Sound and Pryrotechnics (To be issued)

DISTRIBUTION

ANNEX F (Distribution) to Operation Order 201-65



CONFIDENTIAL

BLT 3/1  
Camp Schwab, Okinawa  
030800I December 1965

Annex E (Fire Support Coordination) to Operation Order 201-65

Ref: (a) Maps and Aerial Photographs Required in Area of Operation  
(b) NWIP 22-7A  
(c) FMFM 7-4  
(d) 1stMarDivO P3000.1C  
(e) 3rdBn, 1stMar BnO 3120.2B

Time Zone: Local Time in Area of Operation.

Task Organization: See Annex A (Task Organization).1. SITUATIONa. Enemy Forces

- (1) See Annex B (Intelligence). (To be issued).
- (2) See current INTSUMS.

b. Friendly Forces

- (1) Appendix 1 (Artillery).
- (2) Appendix 2 (Naval Gunfire).
- (3) Appendix 3 (Air Support).

2. MISSION. BLT 3/1 embarks on assigned shipping as a contingency force, prepared to execute any one of a number of contingency plans.

3. EXECUTIONa. Concept

- (1) Fire Support Coordination afloat will be coordinated and controlled by the SACC. Landing beaches and landing zones will not be prepared unless required. If required, CAS and NGF missions will be controlled by TAC(A) or Airborne Spotter. All fire missions must be coordinated with SACC.
- (2) Fire Support Coordination ashore will be in accordance with references (b), (c), (d), and (e). As control facilities are established ashore, the FSCC will coordinate all fires on surface targets. All fire missions will be observed and will be under positive control of a spotter or observer.

E-1

CONFIDENTIAL

## CONFIDENTIAL

- b. Fire Support Coordinator. As control facilities are established ashore, coordinate fires delivered in close support of operations conducted.

4. TARGET INFORMATIONa. Target List

- (1) Initial target lists will be maintained by the Task Group Commander. Target information will be published as required.
- (2) Current target list and information will be maintained by BLT FSCC in accordance with reference (e).
- (3) Changes to target information will be published and promulgated as required.

b. Concentration Designation System

- (1) The concentration designator for artillery and mortars will be made up of one letter followed by three numbers. The letter will signify the weapon.

(a) A - 107mm Howtar; E - 105mm Howitzer; C - 81mm Mortar.

(b) The three numbers will signify the concentration number. Block numbers are assigned as follows:

<u>Firing Unit</u>	<u>Number Block</u>
107mm Howtar Btry	100-299
105mm Howitzer Btry	300-599
81mm Mortar Platoon	600-899

(In the event a section of mortars is attached, a sub-allocation of mortar numbers will be made to that section).

Examples: B302 - 105mm Howitzer, third concentration.

- (2) Naval Gunfire will use prefix "N" followed by two numbers.

c. Restricted Targets(1) Class E Targets

Religious building	Public Utilities	Bridges
National Shrines	Population Centers	Tunnels
Museums	Railroads	Medical facilities
Hospitals	Highways	

## CONFIDENTIAL

- (2) Destruction of Class E targets is prohibited except on approval of this Headquarters, or where failure to destroy would seriously jeopardize the mission of the BLT prior to receipt of approval.
- (3) Class E targets destroyed will be reported immediately to this Headquarters.

5. AIRCRAFT SAFETYa. Air Sentries and Lookouts

- (1) Sentries will be positioned at artillery/mortar firing positions and will cause the firing units to cease firing when friendly aircraft are observed approaching danger areas.
- (2) Artillery/mortar forward observers and naval gunfire spotters will cease fire when it appears that the trajectories of artillery and support ships will endanger friendly aircraft.

b. Restrictive Fire Plan

- (1) A restrictive fire plan will be employed, when required. These plans will be numbered to provide a simple means of referencing a particular plan. Under these plans, all surface fires are prohibited between prescribed maximum and minimum altitudes within a specific rectangular area, or series of areas, during a stated time interval. The centerline of this area will be specified by two or more points along the axis of movement. The width of the area is specified by the distance either side of the centerline.
- (2) Echelons requesting an air support mission will recommend the restrictive plan, if it is required. Higher echelons will not impose a restrictive fire plan contrary to the recommendation of the requesting unit unless the need is clearly indicated. Recommendations and orders for a restrictive fire plan will state the coordinates of the points delineating the centerline, the distance either side of the centerline, the maximum and minimum altitudes, and the time period.

Example: "PLAN ONE X 657289 to 647486 X 2000 meters X 1000 to 10,000 feet X 031035I to 031400I X"

c. Helicopter Safety

- (1) The Battalion ALO will keep the Fire Support Coordinator informed of the time and location of all scheduled and on-call helicopter flights into the combat areas.

## CONFIDENTIAL

- (2) Unless special coordination procedures are prescribed or required, fires on helicopter routes in use are restricted to observed fires where the observer is capable of ensuring the safety of the helicopter using the route.

6. SAFETY OF GROUND FORCES

- a. No Fire Line. Initial fire lines will be established by BLT 3/1 as required. Changes to the initial no fire line, after approval, will be promulgated by FSOC.
- b. Bomblines. Initial bomblines will be established by BLT 3/1 as required. Changes to the initial bomblines, after approval, will be promulgated by FSOC.
- c. Creeping Fires. Creeping fires will be utilized on all fire missions in close proximity to friendly personnel. Determination as to what constitutes "close proximity" is the responsibility of the infantry unit commander.
- d. Sight and Charge Check. Battery Commanders and 81mm Mortar Commander will ensure that section chiefs verify elevation, deflection, charges, and sight-picture on all fire missions.

7. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS

- a. See Annex D (Communications-Electronics).
- b. Command Posts

(1) Afloat

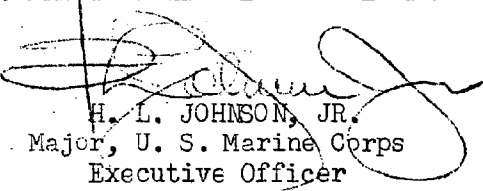
CTG 78.5  
BLT 3/1

LPH  
LPH

(2) Ashore

- (a) To be announced.
- (b) Subordinate units submit locations when established.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
H. L. JOHNSON, JR.  
Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIXES:

- 1 - Artillery
- 2 - Naval Gunfire
- 3 - Air Support

DISTRIBUTION:

Annex F (Distribution) to Operation Order 201-65

CONFIDENTIAL

BLT 3/1  
Camp Schwab, Okinawa  
030800I December 1965

Appendix 1 (Artillery) to Annex E (Fire Support Coordination) to  
Operation Order 201-65

Ref: (a) Maps and Aerial Photographs Required in Area of Operation  
(b) FMFM 7-4  
(c) 11thMarO 3000.3B (SOP for Field Operations)

Time Zone: Local Time in Area of Operation

1. SITUATION

a. Enemy Forces

- (1) Target List (To be published as required).
- (2) See Annex B (Intelligence). (To be issued).
- (3) See current INESUMS.

b. Friendly Forces

- (1) See Annex A (Task Organization).
- (2) See Appendix 2 (Naval Gunfire).
- (3) See Appendix 3 (Air Support).

2. MISSION. Battery C (-) (Rein), 1st Battalion, 11th Marines and 107mm Howtar Battery, 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines land by helicopter and/or landing craft, occupy firing positions to be designated, and provide fire support for BLT 3/1.

3. EXECUTION

a. Concept of Artillery Employment

- (1) Battery C (-) (Rein), 1st Battalion, 11th Marines, will, after landing by landing craft over designated beach, support BLT 3/1 by providing direct support conventional fires.
- (2) 107mm Howtar Battery, 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines will, after landing by helicopter or landing craft, provide direct support conventional fires to BLT 3/1.

b. Battery C (-) (Rein), 1st Battalion, 11th Marines

- (1) Stage personnel and equipment for embarkation and embark aboard assigned shipping in accordance with Embarkation Order 201-65.

E-1-1

CONFIDENTIAL

## CONFIDENTIAL

- (2) Direct support BLT 3/1.
- (3) Be prepared to land over designated beach in accordance with Annex C (Landing Plan).
- (4) Establish firing positions to be designated.
- c. 107mm Howtar Battery, 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines
  - (1) Stage personnel and equipment for embarkation and embark aboard assigned shipping in accordance with Embarkation Order 201-65.
  - (2) Direct support BLT 3/1.
  - (3) Be prepared to land in designated landing zone or over designated landing beach in accordance with Annex C (Landing Plan).
  - (4) Establish firing positions to be designated.
- d. Coordinating Instructions
  - (1) D-Day, H-Hour, L-Hour, Landing Beaches, and Landing Zones. To be announced.
  - (2) Firing chart. Grid sheet 1:25,000.
  - (3) Survey. To be provided by Survey Party, Hq Btry, 1st Bn, 11th Marines as required.
  - (4) Counterbattery/Counter mortar. Policy semi-active.
  - (5) Concentration numbers. See Annex E (Fire Support Coordination).
  - (6) Meteorological data. To be promulgated as available.
  - (7) No Fire Lines. See Annex E (Fire Support Coordination).
  - (8) Restrictions on fires. See Annex E (Fire Support Coordination).
  - (9) Ammunition restrictions. Units will not expend more than 80 percent of available supply rate without approval of BLT Commander.
  - (10) Target information. See Annex E (Fire Support Coordination).

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

- a. See Administrative Order 201-65.

## CONFIDENTIAL

b. Available Supply Rate (Rds/Wpn/Day)

105mm How . . . . . 80

107mm Howtar. . . . . 81

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS

## a. See Annex D (Communications-Electronics).

b. Command Posts(1) Afloat

BLT 3/1

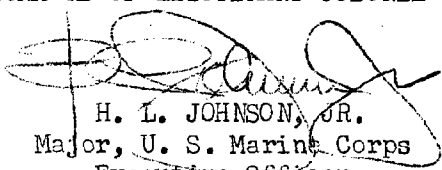
- LPH

Btry C (-) (Rein.), 1st Bn, 11th Mar - LSD

107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn, 12th Mar - LPH

(2) Ashore. To be announced.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
H. L. JOHNSON, JR.  
Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive OfficerDISTRIBUTION:

Annex F (Distribution) to Operation Order 201-65



CONFIDENTIAL

BLT 3/1  
Camp Schwab, Okinawa  
030800I December 1965Appendix 2 (Naval Gunfire) to Annex E (Fire Support Coordination) to  
Operation Order 201-65Ref: (a) Maps and Aerial Photographs for Area of Operation  
(b) NWIF 22-2  
(c) FMFM 7-2

Time Zone: Local Time in Area of Operation

Task Organization: Fire Support Unit to be designated.1. SITUATIONa. Enemy Forces

- (1) Target List (to be published as required).
- (2) See Annex B (Intelligence). (To be issued).
- (3) See current INTSUMS.

b. Friendly Forces

- (1) See reference (b) to Operation Order 201-65.
- (2) See Appendix 1 (Artillery).
- (3) See Appendix 3 (Air Support).

2. MISSION. Fire Support Unit supports the landing and operations  
ashore of BLT 3/1 with naval gunfire.3. EXECUTIONa. Ship Assignment: To be announced.b. Coordinating Instructions

- (1) Fire support areas, stations, boundaries, and zones of responsibility of fire support ships are as outlined in Tab A (NGF Support Operation Overlay).
- (2) Priority of Fires
  - (a) Defense of ship against counter-battery or air attack takes precedence over all other fires.
  - (b) Call fires take precedence over scheduled fires unless otherwise directed by FSCC or SACC.

E-2-1

CONFIDENTIAL

## CONFIDENTIAL

- (3) All fire missions will be observed and under positive control of the NGF spotter or TAO.
- (4) Coordination of NGF support with other supporting arms as contained in Annex E (Fire Support Coordination).
- (5) Safety Measures
  - (a) Rounds will not be fired closer to friendly elements than the limits prescribed in reference (b).
  - (b) VT fuzes will be employed only when line of fire does not pass over friendly troops or landing craft or in the vicinity of friendly aircraft. If the tactical situation requires use of VT fuzed projectiles, approval of highest agency exercising fire support coordination must be obtained.
  - (c) Restrictive fire plans in accordance with Annex E (Fire Support Coordination).
- (6) All illumination missions will be approved and coordinated by FSC.
- (7) Smoke employed only on request of supported unit.
- (8) Standard salvos for call fires will be announced.
- (9) Target List to be published and promulgated as set forth in Annex E (Fire Support Coordination).

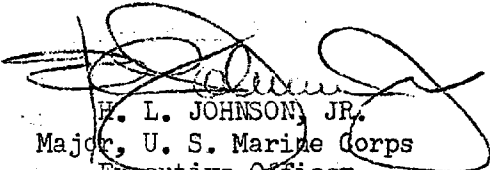
4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

- a. Initial ammunition allocation to be published.
- b. Details of ammunition replenishment to be published.

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS

- a. See Annex D (Communications-Electronics).
- b. See Tab B (Call Signs and Frequency Plan).

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG



H. L. JOHNSON, JR.  
Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

CONFIDENTIAL

TABS:

- A - Naval Gunfire Support Operation Overlay (To be issued as required)
- B - Call Sign and Frequency Plan (To be issued as required)

DISTRIBUTION:

Annex F (Distribution) to Operation Order 201-65

CONFIDENTIAL

BLT 3/1

Camp Schwab, Okinawa  
030800I December 1965Appendix 3 (Air Support) to Annex E (Fire Support Coordination) to  
Operation Order 201-65Ref: (a) Maps and Aerial Photographs Required in Area of Operation  
(b) LFM-25  
(c) NWIP 22-3

Time Zone: Local Time in Area of Operation

1. SITUATIONa. Enemy Forces

- (1) Target List (To be published as required).
- (2) See Annex B (Intelligence). (To be issued).
- (3) See current INTSUMS.

b. Friendly Forces

- (1) See reference (b) to Operation Order 201-65.
- (2) Task Group Commander controls all air operations in amphibious objective area.
- (3) Helicopter support will be provided by designated HMM.

2. PROCEDURESa. Bomblines

- (1) Bomblines will be established as set forth in Annex E (Fire Support Coordination).
- (2) Air strikes within the bomblines must be requested or approved by the senior troop commander concerned and must be under positive control of FAC or TAC (A).

b. Coordination of Supporting Fires. See Annex E (Fire Support Coordination).c. Aircraft Schedule. See Tab A (Aircraft Schedule).d. Aerial Reconnaissance. See Tab A (Aircraft Schedule).e. Aircraft Armament. See Tab B (Aircraft Armament).

E-3-1

CONFIDENTIAL

## CONFIDENTIAL

f. On-Call and Emergency Air Support Requests

- (1) Submit on-call close air support requests in accordance with reference (c), using standard mission request forms. In the event use of the form is impractical, the following minimum information will be provided.

Description of target.

Location of target by grid coordinates.

Marking instructions.

- (2) Submit on-call and emergency helicopter requests via the TAR or Battalion TAC net. Requesting units will submit the following information.

Location of site by grid coordinates.

Number of personnel to be lifted/type lift.

Authentication signal, if required.

Destination.

Requirements for special equipment.

g. Alert Status of On-Call Support Aircraft. To be announced.h. UTM Grid System. All reference to locations of air support targets will employ UTM grid system. At least two letters and six digits will be employed.i. Troop Safety

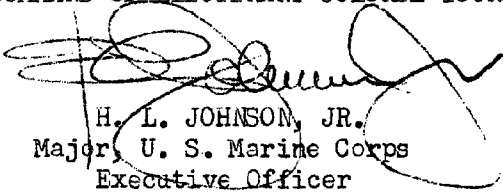
- (1) Aircraft engaged in close support missions will make their runs parallel to friendly front lines unless otherwise specified.
- (2) Display panels marking front lines in accordance with Annex D (Communications-Electronics) prior to calling in air strikes.

j. Marking Targets. Mark targets for air strikes with white phosphorous (day or night) or smoke (day only), if possible.k. Helicopter Availability Table. See Annex C (Landing Plan).l. Helicopter Employment and Assault Landing Table. See Annex C (Landing Plan).

CONFIDENTIAL

- m. Helicopter Landing Diagram. See Annex C (Landing Plan).
3. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS. See Annex D (Communications-Electronics).

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG



H. L. JOHNSON, JR.  
Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

TABS:

- A - Aircraft Schedule (To be issued as required)
- B - Aircraft Armament (To be issued as required)

DISTRIBUTION:

Annex F (Distribution) to Operation Order 201-65

CONFIDENTIAL

BLT 3/1

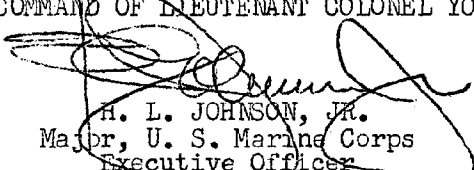
Camp Schwab, Okinawa  
030800 December 1965

Annex F (Distribution) to Operation Order 201-65

Time Zone: I

UNIT	NUMBER OF COPIES	UNIT	NUMBER OF COPIES
CMC (Code AO3H)	2	CO, Hq Bn, 1st Mar Div	1
CINCPAC	1	CO, 1st Serv Bn, 1st Mar Div	1
CINCPACFLT	1	CO, 1st Bn, 11th Mar, 1st Mar Div	1
CG, FMFPAC	2	CO, 1st SP Bn, 1st Mar Div	1
Dir, MCLFDC, MCS, QUAN	2	CO, 1st Tank Bn, 1st Mar Div	1
COMSEVENTHFLT	1	CO, 1st Engr Bn, 1st Mar Div	1
CG, III MAF	1	CO, 1st Recon Bn, 1st Mar Div	1
CTF 76	7	CO, 1st MT Bn, 1st Mar Div	1
CTF 79	1	CO, 3rd Bn, 4th Mar, 3rd Mar Div	1
CTF 78	1	CO, Co B, 3rd AmTrac Bn, 1st Mar	1
CG, 1st Mar Div	2	Div	
CG, 3rd Mar Div	1	CO, Co A, 1st AT Bn, 1st Mar Div	1
CO, 1st Mar	2	CO, Btry C, 1st Bn, 11th Mar, 1st	2
CTG 76.5	1	Mar Div	
CTG 78.5	3	CO, 107mm Howtar Btry, 3rd Bn,	2
CO, USS Valley Forge (LPH-8)	2	12th Mar, 1st Mar Div	
CO, USS Calvert (APA-38)	2	3rd Flt, Co A, 1st Tk Bn, 1st Mar	1
CO, USS Monticello (LSE-35)	2	Div	
CO, HMM 261	5	3rd Flt, Co A, 1st Engr Bn, 1st	1
CO, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar	1	Mar Div	
XO, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar	1	3rd Flt, Co A, 1st Recon Bn, 1st	1
S-1, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar	2	Mar Div	
S-2, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar	1	3rd Flt, Co B, 3rd AmTrac Bn, 1st	1
S-3, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar	4	Mar Div	
S-4, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar	2	3rd Flt, Co A, 1st AT Bn, 1st Mar	1
CommO, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar	1	Div	
MedO, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar	1	Det, Hq Bn, 1st Mar Div	1
MTO, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar	1	Det, Co A, 1st SP Bn, 1st Mar Div	1
SupO, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar	1	Det, 1st Serv Bn, 1st Mar Div	1
Chaplain, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar	1	Det, 1st Force Recon Co, 1st Mar	1
CO, H&S Co, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar	3	Div	
CO, Co I, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar	1	Det, Beach Master Unit, Naval	2
CO, Co K, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar	1	Beach Group	
CO, Co L, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar	1	BLT 3/1, S&C Files	15
CO, Co M, 3rd Bn, 1st Mar	1		103

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
 H. L. JOHNSON, JR.  
 Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
 Executive Officer
DISTRIBUTION:

Annex F (Distribution) to Operation Order 201-65

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**



CONFIDENTIAL

BLT

3/1

ADMINISTRATIVE ORDER 201-65

3rd Bn, 1st Marines S&C No. 0293-65

Copy No. 2 of 110 Copies

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS  
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS  
DOD DIR 5200.10

285 606

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Copies  
 HEADQUARTERS  
 BLT 3/1  
 Camp Schwab, Okinawa  
 030800I December 1965

Administrative Order 201-65 to Accompany Operation Order 201-65

- Ref: (a) DivO 001300.7  
 (b) BLT 3/1 Operation Order 201-65  
 (c) BnO 4000.1F (SOP for Logistics)  
 (d) BnO 11240.2A (Vehicle Assignment)

Time Zone: Local time in area of operation

1. SUPPLY.

a. General.

- (1) This order provides logistical and administration instructions for the embarkation and employment of BLT 3/1 in support of reference (b).
- (2) While embarked, resupply of any class/type material will be made as required. Upon arrival at the BLT's objective area, requests for resupply will be in accordance with reference (c) until otherwise directed.
- (3) The Basic Allowance of Class V will be mobile loaded by all attachments. The Battalion Basic Allowance will be spread loaded as D-1 cargo.
- (4) Supplies and equipment to be embarked will consist of:
  - (a) T/E equipment.
  - (b) Unit garrison operational stocks.
  - (c) Mount out stocks.
  - (d) Storm equipment.

b. Supplies and Equipment Available.

- (1) Unit prescribed load.
  - (a) Class I - None.
  - (b) Class II
    - (1) Type I - 30 day mount out stocks based on C/A rates.
    - (2) Type II and non T/A items - 30 day mount out stocks and repair parts (90 day mount out stocks of blank forms). Attached units procure fair share from parent unit.
    - (3) All available Class II will be embarked. The Battalion Embarkation Officer will arrange for the staging and loading of all Class II items.

CONFIDENTIAL

(c) Class III

- (1) All vehicles will depart their staging areas with gas tanks full and expeditionary cans 3/4 full. Vehicles over 1/4 ton will depart with two 5 gallon cans 3/4 full.
- (2) All oils and lubes available will be carried.

(d) Class IV. - None.(e) Class V

- (1) The Basic Allowance will be spread loaded.
- (2) The Battalion Embarkation Officer will ensure that Class V is loaded on the same shipping as the applicable weapons.

(f) Water

- (1) Two canteens per man.
- (2) All available five gallon cans will be embarked full
- (3) Each rifle company will mobile load 15 water cans on organic vehicles. All remaining water cans will be prepared for embarkation and turned into Battalion Supply. The above will be carried by Battalion Supply aboard the LPH.
- (4) Attached units with organic transportation will mobile load available water cans full.

(g) Medical

- (1) As prescribed by reference (a).
- (2) See Annex A (Medical).

(2) BIT Supplies(a) Class I

- (1) As prescribed by reference (a).
  - (a) 15 days meal, individual, combat to be carried as storm.
  - (b) 15 days fuel, bar, trioxane to be carried as storm.
- (2) The Battalion Embarkation Officer will inform the Battalion Supply Officer of the quantity of Class I to be delivered to the APA. Six days of Class I will be carried on the LSD.

## CONFIDENTIAL

(b) Class II

- (1) As prescribed by reference (a).
- (2) Dry cell batteries - 15 days.

(c) Class III

- (1) As prescribed by reference (a).
- (2) Available on board the LPH.

- (a) MoGas 742 gallons.
- (b) SAE 10 53 gallons.
- (c) SAE 20 424 gallons.
- (d) SAE 30 424 gallons.
- (e) Gear Lubricant 53 gallons.

- (3) Available on board the LSD.

- (a) MoGas 12,000 gallons.
- (b) Diesel (drummed) 6,000 gallons.

(d) Class IV

- (1) As prescribed by reference (a).
- (2) All Class IV will be loaded aboard the LSD and APA.

(e) Class V. 15 DOA preloaded on assigned shipping as L-Form.(f) Water

- (1) 5 gallon water cans 2,595 gallons.
- (2) M-107 water trailers 2,000 gallons.
- (3) Consumption of local raw water. See Annex A (Medical

(g) Medical. As prescribed by reference (a).c. Control and Distribution.

- (1) A TACLOG party consisting of the BLT Embarkation Officer, S-3 representative and designated communications personnel will be established aboard the Primary Control Vessel prior to H-hour. TACLOG will control the flow of personnel, supplies and equipment to the beach/landing zone.
- (2) Initially, all requests from units for supplies, will be referred to the Battalion S-4. When Shore Party is established at the beach/landing zone, it will assume the mission of requesting all supplies from TACLOG.
- (3) Unit distribution will be in effect upon landing.

## CONFIDENTIAL

- (4) Distribution may be accomplished by helicopter, vehicle, or landing craft as required.

d. Plan for Landing Supplies.

(1) Prescribed loads.

- (a) Personnel - to be announced.  
 (b) Vehicles - Annex C (Landing Plan) to reference (b).

- (2) Floating Dump. The Battalion Embarkation Officer will establish one LCM-6 or one LCVP as a floating dump containing supplies as listed below:

- \*(a) 25 - 5 gallon water cans.
- \*(b) 50 cases Meal, Individual, Combat.
- \*(c) 5 bangalore torpedoes.
- \*(d) 4 cases fragmentation grenades.
- \*(e) 27 cases 81mm HE, M362.
- (f) 10 cases 81mm Illum, C226.
- (g) 1 case fuze, VT, M417.
- \*(h) 1 case HE, M386 for M-79.
- \*(i) 8 cases 7.62mm link.
- \*(j) 15 cases 7.62mm ball.
- (k) 10 cases 3.5" HEAT, H600
- (l) 5 cases 3.5" WP, H602.
- (m) 20 cases 107mm HE, C704.
- (n) 15 cases 107mm Illum, C706.
- (o) 3 cases fuze, VT, M412.
- (p) 10 cases 106mm, HEAT, C650.
- (q) 10 cases 106mm, HEPT, C651.
- (r) 1 case .50 Cal spotter, A574.
- (s) 2 drums CS-1, K764.
- \*(t) 3, #4 boxes medical supplies, contents to be determined by the Battalion Surgeon.
- (u) 25 - 5 gallon cans diesel fuel.

\* Note - indicates  
supplies for LCVP

e. Resupply. See reference (c).

f. Special Instructions.

- (1) For embarkation, all supplies except those mobile loaded will be palletized, banded to the maximum extent and brought to BLT Supply. Locator deck to be delivered to the BLT Supply Officer.
- (2) Body armor will be separated in tariff sizes by Battalion Supply based on the assignment to shipping. These items will be boxed and loaded as D-1 cargo.

CONFIDENTIAL

- (3) Gas masks will be handled the same as body armor prescribed in paragraph (2) above.
  - (4) Attachments will report with body armor and gas masks properly sized, boxed, and marked with the ship in which it is to be embarked.
  - (5) Attachments will report with all applicable SL's, TM's and publications necessary for proper BLT support. These items will be turned over to BLT 3/1 Supply prior to embarkation.
  - (6) Tactical markings on all vehicles will be covered by tape prior to moving to the POE. Additionally, the tactical markings on the exposed ends of cargo loaded on vehicles will be covered by tape. The Battalion Embarkation Officer will provide and assign a tape marking team.
  - (7) Staging and loading of supplies and equipment will be in accordance with Embarkation Order 201-65.
2. EVACUATION AND HOSPITALIZATION. See Annex A (Medical).
3. TRANSPORTATION.
- a. Ocean. See Embarkation Order 201-65.
  - b. Allocation of Organic Vehicles. In accordance with reference (d).
  - c. Highway.
    - (1) Control measures.
      - (a) Vehicle control in staging areas and the POE will be as prescribed by Embarkation Order 201-65.
      - (b) All vehicles will be prepared with deep fording equipment and be prepared insofar as possible for a "wet" landing.
      - (c) Shore Party will control in beach areas.
      - (d) Using units will control in zones of action.
    - (2) Circulation.
      - (a) Traffic moving inland has priority over traffic moving rearward, except ambulances.
      - (b) Blackout lights during hours of darkness.
    - (3) All units report condition of roads and bridges in zones of action.

CONFIDENTIAL

d. Air (Helicopter).

- (1) Sites marked and controlled by Shore Party.
- (2) Terminals if required, to be announced.

4. SERVICE.

a. Units will embark with all equipment in operational condition.

b. Functions.

- (1) Minimum necessary construction to accomplish mission.
- (2) Maximum use of technicians to maintain equipment in readiness.
- (3) Service Platoon will collect salvage from units to which unit distribution is made. Collection point to be announced.

c. Assignment of Responsibilities.(1) Detachment, 1st Shore Party Battalion.

- (a) CP afloat, LSD.
- (b) Provide Shore Party support in helicopter landing zones and designated beach areas.
- (c) Organize beach and landing zones.
- (d) Establish appropriate supply dumps in landing areas.
- (e) Inform TACLOG of the requirements of the landing force ashore.
- (f) Be prepared to provide demolition service on order.

(2) 3d Platoon (Rein), Company "A", 1st Engineer Battalion.

- (a) CP afloat, LPH.
- (b) Construct field fortifications as required.
- (c) Detect, breach, and lay mine fields on order.
- (d) Establish and maintain water purification and shower unit facilities on order.
- (e) Provide demolition services as required.

(3) Service Platoon, 3d Battalion, 1st Marines.

- (a) CP afloat, LPH.
- (b) Establish and maintain BLT supply issue point aboard LPH.
- (c) Provide supply support to the landing force as required.
- (d) Provide food service support as required.
- (e) Provide motor transport support as required.
- (f) Provide HST support as required.

CONFIDENTIAL

(4) Medical Platoon, 3d Battalion, 1st Marines.

- (a) CP afloat, LPH.
- (b) Annex A (Medical).

(5) Detachment, Beachmaster Unit #1.

- (a) CP afloat, LSD.
- (b) Provide normal beach support as required.

(6) 1st Platoon, (Rein), Company "A", 1st Motor Transport Battalion

- (a) CP afloat, LSD.
- (b) Land with predesignated mobile load on order.
- (c) Be prepared to provide motor transport support as required.

(7) Coordinating Instructions. See Annex C (Landing Plan) to reference (b).5. PERSONNEL. See Annex B (Personnel).6. MISCELLANEOUS.a. Installations.

- (1) Security in staging areas will be as prescribed by Embarkation Order 201-65.
- (2) Location of supply dumps ashore to be announced.
- (3) Security in installations to be provided during and after completion of landing operations.

b. Reports.

- (1) Organic and attached motor transport units will immediately report the deadlining of all vehicles to the Battalion Motor Transport Officer. The report will include the vehicle description, T/A#, ID#, reason deadlined, and if the vehicle can be repaired immediately. The Battalion Motor Transport Officer will submit a daily deadline report to the S-4 by 0830 using the current Battalion Vehicle Deadline Format.
- (2) The Battalion Communications Officer will exercise control over all items of communications. Communication items will be reported in the same manner as motor transport items in paragraph 6.b.(1). Only combat essential items will be reported to the S-4.
- (3) The Battalion Supply Officer will exercise control over all items of ordnance. All ordnance items will be reported in the same format as motor transport items.



## CONFIDENTIAL

- (4) All reports of combat essential items will have a copy submitted to the BLT Supply Officer.

c. Troop Space Cargo.

- (1) Officers and Staff NCO's. One ValPac, and one seabag or footlocker.

- (2) Other enlisted. One seabag.

- (3) Staging of Troop Space Cargo. Troop space cargo (office equipment and baggage) will be staged by ship in the Camp Schwab area and moved to the POE in accordance with Embarkation Order 201-65. All troop space cargo will be color tagged and marked with complete owners identification. The color guide will be as follows:

- (a) LPH - Red.
- (b) APA - White.
- (c) LSD - Blue.

- (4) Manual embossers will be carried as troop space cargo.

d. Uniform and Equipment for Embarkation.

- (1) Field marching pack, utilities, normal arms, helmet, and equipment (green side out). Pistols, including those of attachments will be carried in company pistol chests.

- (2) Individuals will provide their own locks for securing weapons. Chains for weapons will be drawn from Battalion Supply. Attachments will provide their own supply of chains.

- (3) The Battalion S-4 will provide the necessary transportation for S&C, Crypto, and prisoners to the POE. Items requiring special handling or security (supply records, SRB's, etc.) will be accompanied by interested personnel.

e. Uniform and Equipment for Debarkation. To be announced.

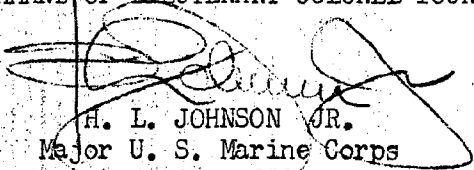
f. Clothing for Deployment. Minimum clothing to be taken.

- 1 Bag, duffle
- 2 Belts, trouser web khaki
- 1 Buckle, belt web khaki
- 2 Caps, garrison cotton khaki
- 2 Caps, utility cotton green
- 6 Drawers, mens cotton white
- 1 Insignia, branch of service left only black/bronze
- 1 Raincoat, mens nylon rubber-coated
- 2 Shirts, cotton khaki w/quarter length sleeve

CONFIDENTIAL

- 3 Shirts, mens cotton green (utility)
- 1 Shoe, dress pr.
- 2 Boots, combat leather or nylon pr.
- 2 Socks, mens pr.
- 4 Socks, mens w/cushions sole pr.
- 2 Trousers, mens khaki pr.
- 3 Trousers, mens cotton green (utility)
- 6 Undershirts, mens cotton white

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
 H. L. JOHNSON JR.  
 Major U. S. Marine Corps  
 Executive Officer
ANNEXES:

- A - Medical
- B - Personnel
- C - Civil Affairs (to be issued as required)

DISTRIBUTION:

Annex F (Distribution) to Operation Order 201-65

- 3 Shirts, mens cotton green (utility)
- 1 Shoe, dress pr.
- 2 Boots, combat leather or nylon pr.
- 2 Socks, mens pr.
- 4 Socks, mens w/cushions sole pr.
- 2 Trousers, mens khaki pr.
- 3 Trousers, mens cotton green (utility)
- 6 Undershirts, mens cotton white

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
 H. L. JOHNSON JR.  
 Major U. S. Marine Corps  
 Executive Officer

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy \_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_ Copies  
 HEADQUARTERS  
 BLT 3/1  
 Camp Schwab, Okinawa  
 030800I December 1965

ANNEX A (Medical) to Administrative Order 201-65

Ref: (a) BuMedInst 6320.1D  
 (b) NavMed P5052-15A  
 (c) BuMedInst 6700.19B  
 (d) MCO 3040.1  
 (e) DivO 3040.1A  
 (f) MCO 4015.18I

Time Zone: Local time in area of operation

1. ORGANIZATION.a. Battalion Medical Personnel.

- (1) Medical Officers - 2.
- (2) Enlisted Hospital Corpsmen - 53.
  - (a) Battalion Aid Station (H&S Co) - 21
  - (b) "I" Company - 8.
  - (c) "K" Company - 8.
  - (d) "L" Company - 8.
  - (e) "M" Company - 8.

b. Detachment, Collecting Platoon, Company "A", 1st Medical Battalion.

c. Attached Unit Corpsmen.

2. MISSION.a. Medical Platoon.

- (1) Normal Support.
- (2) Medical Platoon (-) establish BAS ashore. Location to be announced.
- (3) Detachment, Medical Platoon establish BAS afloat in LSD.

b. Detachment, Collecting Platoon, Company "A", 1st Medical Platoon.  
 Remove casualties from Battalion Aid Station and deliver to a collection point (location point to be announced) for evacuation rearward.

c. Attached Unit Corpsmen. Normal.

CONFIDENTIAL

3. SANITATION.

- a. Maximum sanitary discipline commensurate with combat conditions will be ensured by troop commanders of all echelons. Untreated water is not considered potable and local food is not safe for human consumption.
- b. Preventive Medicine.
  - (1) Unit commanders will ensure that good personal hygiene is observed by all personnel under their command.
  - (2) Unit Commanders will ensure that precautions are taken to prevent heat casualties.
  - (3) Immunizations will be given in accordance with reference (a) and (b). Unit Commanders will ensure that all personnel of their commands have received their inoculations.
  - (4) Unit Commanders will ensure that all personnel of their command will receive weekly one (1) Chloriquine - primaquine phosphate combination tablet or the equivalent thereof for malarial prophylaxis.
  - (5) Unit Commanders will ensure that all personnel of their command have received 8.5cc of Gamma Globulin.
  - (6) Unit Commanders will ensure that all personnel have the proper contents in their First Aid Kit, Individual in accordance with reference (f).
  - (7) The Battalion Surgeon will hold the following, Biological and Chemical Agent Phase I equipment to be issued at the discretion of the BLT Commander.
    - (a) Atropine Injections.
    - (b) Atropine Sulphate Tablets.
    - (c) Oxytetracycline Tablets.
  - (8) Information concerning diseases prevalent in the objective area will promulgated when available.

4. EVACUATION.a. Embarked Phase.

- (1) During embarked phase, aboard ship, the embarked troop medical personnel will provide assistance to the ship's Medical Department as required.

CONFIDENTIAL

b. Assault Phase.

(1) Ship-to-Shore. Casualties occurring in landing craft or helicopter during ship-to-shore movement will remain in craft for return to LSD or LPH. Dead will be placed on beach for collection or returned to LPH as appropriate.

(2) Operations Ashore.

(a) Initially, casualties will be evacuated to the LSD via landing craft or the LPH via helicopter.

(b) Upon establishment of BAS ashore, casualties will be evacuated via stretcher or surface vehicle to the BAS.

(c) Casualties in areas inaccessible to BAS by surface means will be evacuated by helicopter to BAS or LPH as appropriate.

(d) Civilians. Evacuations to be determined by the Battalion Surgeon.

(e) POW's will be evacuated under guard via normal channels.

5. HOSPITALIZATION.

a. Landing Force. Hospitalization of casualties will be provided through the normal chain of evacuation.

b. Civilians. Civilians wounded in action will be treated at civilian collection point.

c. POW. POW's receive medical treatment at POW compound as required.

6. MEDICAL SUPPLY.a. Battalion Aid Station.

(1) See reference (c).

(2) Basic medical supply outfit plus ten days medical supplies.

(3) All enlisted corpsmen will carry Individual Unit 1's at all times.

(4) Jungle Kit components provided from medical supply sources issued at the discretion of the BLT Commander.

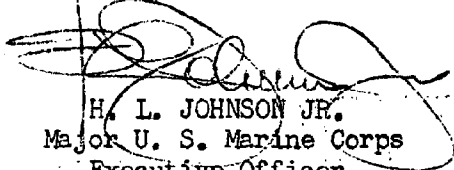
(5) Medical material for resupply of Individual Unit 1's will be provided by the BAS.

CONFIDENTIAL

7. MEDICAL ADMINISTRATION.

- a. The BAS will be divided into two sections.
  - (1) Alpha Section - Battalion Surgeon and 10 Corpsmen.
  - (2) Bravo Section - Asst Battalion Surgeon and 11 Corpsmen.
- b. Location of BAS Sections.
  - (1) Afloat - Alpha - LPH.  
Bravo - LSD.
  - (2) Ashore - To be announced.
- c. Evacuation and casualty report prepared and distributed in accordance with reference (d) and (e).

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG



H. L. JOHNSON JR.  
Major U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION:

Annex F (Distribution) to Operation Order 201-65

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ copies  
BLT 3/1  
Camp Schwab, Okinawa  
030800I December 1965

## Annex B (Personnel) to Administrative Order 201-65

Ref: (a) SECNAVINST P1650.1C (Navy and Marine Corps Awards Manual)  
(b) FMFPACO 1650.1A  
(c) MCO P5000.3 MARCORPERSMAN  
(d) BnO 3120.2B

Time Zone: Local in area of operation

## 1. STRENGTHS

- a. All units will remain fixed at the present on roll strengths unless otherwise changed by this Headquarters.
- b. Personnel Reports

(1) Commanding Officer of Troops of each ship will make an initial Personnel Report by message to the BLT Commander showing the following:

- (a) Marine Officer/Enlisted Strength
- (b) Navy Officer/Enlisted Strength
- (c) Total Strength

This report will be submitted within two hours of getting underway. Subsequent reports will be submitted daily at 1000 and will include any changes to the above plus the below information:

- (d) Personnel in Sick Bay
- (e) NJP's awarded
- (f) Number of personnel referred to BLT Commander's Office Hours

(2) Personnel Daily Summary Reports (PDS) will be submitted daily by 1000, as of 0800, when units are committed ashore.

(3) Personnel Status Reports will be submitted by Companies/Batteries to the BLT S-1 on the 14th and 29th of each month. These reports will consist of a rank and MOS breakdown of each Company/Battery. If the unit has attached personnel they will be shown separately with an identifying heading i.e. "Att fr H&SCo", "Att fr Btry "C" 1/11". If there is no change to the report previously submitted, a negative report may be submitted.

CONFIDENTIAL

## CONFIDENTIAL

## 2. REPLACEMENTS

- a. Personnel input will be regulated by higher command and assigned by this Headquarters.

3. DISCIPLINE, LAW AND ORDER

- a. Afloat. The Commanding Officer of Troops will request permission from the Commanding Officer of the ship for company commanders to exercise NJP power under Article 15 UCMJ. Contingent upon the Ship's Captain's approval, NJP authority is as follows:

- (a) Forfeiture of not more than seven days' pay.
- (b) Extra duties, including fatigue or other duties, for not more than fourteen (14) consecutive days.
- (c) Restrictions to certain specific limits, with or without suspension from duty, for not more than fourteen (14) consecutive days.
- (d) Detention of not more than fourteen (14) days' pay.
- (e) Confinement on bread and water or diminished rations for not more than three (3) consecutive days.

Prior to awarding confinement on bread and water, company commanders will coordinate with the CO of troops to ensure that adequate brig space is available.

All company commanders who refer personnel to the BLT Commander for punishment will forward to the BLT S-1 the individual's SRB, unit punishment sheet and a completed preliminary inquiry.

- b. Ashore. To be announced.

- c. Prisoners confined serving approved sentences with less than 30 days remaining on approved sentences, and not involving BCD or DD, will be embarked. Attachments report to the BLT S-1 any prisoner to be embarked with a statement of the original Convening Authority's desires concerning further disposition of the approved sentence.

4. PRISONERS OF WAR

- a. Handled in accordance with Battalion Order P5800.1A (SOP for Intelligence).

5. GRAVES REGISTRATION

- a. The following interim policy will govern Graves Registration:
  - (1) Unit Commanders will notify this Headquarters of personnel Killed In Action (KIA).
  - (2) Commanding officers of the deceased will:



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

- (a) Provide the BLT S-1 with sufficient information for this Headquarters to comply with Chapter 12 of reference (c).
- (b) Forward to the BLT S-1 within three (3) days, a letter of condolence in accordance with Chapter 12 of reference (c).
- (c) Forward the deceased's SRE/UQR to the BLT S-1 as soon as possible.
- b. All military equipment of the deceased will be forwarded to the BLT Supply Officer.
- c. Personal effects of the deceased will be inventoried and turned into the BLT Supply Officer.
- d. Personnel will not be buried in country unless evacuation cannot be accomplished and/or the body becomes a medical hazard. Information as to the exact location of the grave (by coordinates) will be recorded on the Combat Casualty Card Item #23. The names and units of personnel who buried the body will be recorded in Item #24 and, if required, on the reverse of the card a sketch map of the location of the grave will be forwarded with the Combat Casualty Card.
- e. Identification of the deceased will be determined by one or more of the following:
  - (1) Statements of two witnesses who can identify the deceased.
  - (2) Identification Tags and Card.
  - (3) Geneva Convention Card.
  - (4) Clothing. All clothing will be forwarded with the deceased. This is an important item for identification purposes.

#### 6. MORALE AND PERSONNEL SERVICES

- a. Leave. Only emergency leave will be granted. The authority to grant emergency leave rests with the BLT Commander.
- b. Medals and Awards. All recommendations for awards will be forwarded in accordance with references (a) and (b) to this Headquarters.
- c. Postal Services.
  - (1) The BLT 3/1 Adjutant is responsible for the BLT mail.
  - (2) The BLT Postal detachment will be under the control of the BLT Adjutant. It will sell stamps and money orders when necessary. It will be able to register mail and provide service for Special Delivery.
  - (3) The mailing address for the BLT will be as follows:

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

ORGANIC (Sample)

PFC J. W. SMITH 1234567 USMC  
3rd Battalion, 1st Marines  
 H&S Co, 106 Plt  
 FPO San Francisco 96601

ATTACHMENTS (Sample)

PFC O. B. GEE 2123456 USMC  
3rd Battalion, 1st Marines  
3rd Plt Co A 1st Recon Bn  
 FPO San Francisco 96601

Pvt J. C. KAY 2334445 USMC  
3rd Battalion, 1st Marines  
 Btry "C" 1/11  
 FPO San Francisco 96601

LCpl E. Z. GO 2222222 USMC  
3rd Battalion, 1st Marines  
Det Coll Plt Co A 1st Med Bn  
 FPO San Francisco 96601

LCpl J. M. SMITH 1777777 USMC  
3rd Battalion, 1st Marines  
Det Hq Co, 1st Mar  
 FPO San Francisco 96601

- (4) Free mail privileges prevail when the BLT is located in certain areas. All units will be informed when free mail privileges are in effect. The following regulations govern the use of free mail:

- (a) Any personal letter, including post cards may be mailed.
- (b) Items in paragraph (4)(a) above must contain the word FREE in the upper right hand corner in the handwriting of the sender. In the left hand corner of the address side will be the sender's grade, name, service number, service and complete military address.
- (c) Items in paragraph 4a above must be mailed to the United States (Including Puerto Rico or any possession of the United States).
- (d) Free mail cannot be registered, insured or certified. It may be sent Special Delivery upon payment of the required fee.

d. Disbursing. A disbursing team is attached to the BLT.

- (1) Pay. Pay days will be designated by separate directive. Personnel will be permitted to draw all or part of their pay, or leave it on the books. Money drawn may be requested in cash, check or combination of both.
- (2) Hostile Fire Pay. Higher authority will determine the eligibility of the BLT to draw Hostile Fire Pay. Upon notification by this Headquarters, Unit Commanders will submit to the BLT Disbursing Officer a Military Pay Order (DD 114) with attached roster of all eligible personnel. Personnel are eligible if they were physically present with the unit during the designated period (this excludes personnel TAD, Emergency Leave, Hospitalized and UA). Personnel WIA or KIA are

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

automatically eligible for Hostile Fire Pay and Unit Commanders will submit a DD 114 in these cases.

- (3) Income Tax Exclusion. Members of the BLT while located in certain geographical areas are eligible for Federal Income Tax Exclusion of the first two hundred dollars of an Officer's basic pay or all pay and allowances of warrant and enlisted personnel. Each Officer will be provided with an Income Tax Exclusion Form which will be completed, signed and returned to the Disbursing Officer. The form is the authority for the exemption of Officers. The Unit Commander will submit a DD 114 with a group entry stating all enlisted personnel in his unit are eligible for the tax exemption with the exception of personnel who are not present with the BLT, e.g. TAD, Hospitalized, Emergency Leave, U.A., etc. Further instructions will be promulgated on tax exemptions.

- (4) Currency. United States currency cannot be used in Vietnam. All personnel desiring to purchase items from government Post Exchanges in Vietnam must convert their currency into Military Payment Certificates (MPC). The use of MPC in other than authorized U. S. activities is specifically forbidden.

- e. Religious Activities. A schedule of religious services will be published under separate directive.
- f. News Release. Any inquiries by representatives of news media will be referred to the BLT Commander.
- g. Special Services. Special Services gear will be issued to companies prior to embarkation.

7. CIVIL AFFAIRS. See Annex C (Civil Affairs) to Administrative Order 201-65.

8. PERSONNEL PROCEDURES

a. Personnel Accounting.

- (1) While embarked, certain units will have personnel administratively attached for accounting purposes. These are in addition to the tactical attachments listed in Annex A (Task Organization) to Operation Order 201-65. Assignment of administrative attachments will be by separate directive.

(2) When Committed Ashore.

- (a) Surface. Strict accountability will be kept of all personnel entering landing craft/LVTS. Commanding Officer of Troops of each ship will establish a system by which a Helicopter Team Card (1 Div 3700/1 (1-65)) will be collected from each member of a boat team as he enters a landing craft/LVT. Cards for each boat team will be placed in an envelope, sealed and identified with the following: boat team number, landing craft/LVT number and time of debarkation. Envelopes will be turned into the Combat Cargo Officer (CCO) or other ship's representative for retention until the landing craft/LVT has returned from its mission or has been reported safely ashore.

Unit Commanders, whose personnel will be involved in Pre D-Day

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Transfers will ensure their personnel have a Helicopter Team Card prepared for each method of transportation involved.

(b) Air. Personnel being transported ashore by helicopter will turn in a Helicopter Team Card to the Combat Cargo Officer's representative at the debarkation station.

b. Administration. It is intended that Company administration continue as normal when committed ashore.

#### 9. INTERIOR MANAGEMENT

a. Afloat. The BLT Headquarters is located aboard the LPH.

(1) In port, the Commanding Officer of Troops of the APA and LSD will have a messenger report daily to the BLT S-1 to pick up guard mail.

(2) While at sea the BLT S-1 will effect delivery of guard mail.

b. Ashore. See reference (d).

#### 10. COMBAT CASUALTY REPORTING

a. Concept. A combat casualty card (NAVMC 10453-PD (Rev 12-60)) will be submitted on each casualty.

(1) The Battalion Surgeon will submit a card on all casualties passing through the Battalion Aid Station(s) in the following instances:

a. When initially admitted for treatment.

b. When treated and simultaneously returned to duty.

c. When treated (processed) and evacuated.

d. When returned to duty after admission, treatment, or hospitalization.

e. When evacuated.

f. When death occurs after admission.

g. Upon all KIA's

h. Whenever the status of the casualty changes other than noted above (injury, wound, or death occurring subsequent to initial report).

(2) Since not all casualties are evacuated through the Battalion Aid Station, unit commanders will submit a combat casualty card on the following occasions:

a. When personnel are known to be missing, or missing in action.

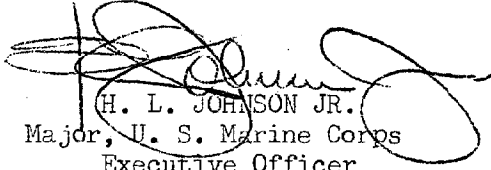
b. When personnel are known to be captured.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

- c. When personnel are known to be killed in action and their bodies not recovered.
- d. When personnel are known to have received superficial wounds in action which do not result in their loss to the unit.
- e. When personnel are known to have been buried in temporary or isolated graves.
- f. When personnel are a loss to the unit as a result of being injured or ill in a non-battle status.
- g. Whenever the status of a casualty is known to change, i.e., missing to KIA, etc.
- (3) The Battalion Adjutant is designated as the Combat Casualty Control Officer and will coordinate with the medical facilities afloat to ensure that combat casualty cards are received on those personnel who are evacuated directly to the ship and who did not pass through the Battalion Aid Station.
- (4) Combat casualty cards, original and one copy, as outlined in (1) and (2) above will be forwarded to the BLT Combat Casualty Control Officer (S-1).
- (5) Combat casualty cards are self-explanatory, however, detailed instructions on their use can be found in MCO 3040.1. The digit code for this organization is 06.
- (6) All combat casualty cards will be marked with the unit designation in all upper right hand corners, i.e. H&S, I, K, L, M, C/Btry, 1/11.
- (7) In the event a casualty is evacuated by helicopter, the destination of the helicopter will be determined from the pilot. This information will be forwarded to the BLT S-1.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL YOUNG

  
H. L. JOHNSON JR.  
Major, U. S. Marine Corps  
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION:

Annex F (Distribution) to Operation Order 201-65

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS  
HISTORICAL

MAR 10 1966

ENTER 3 LIBRARY

DECLASSIFIED